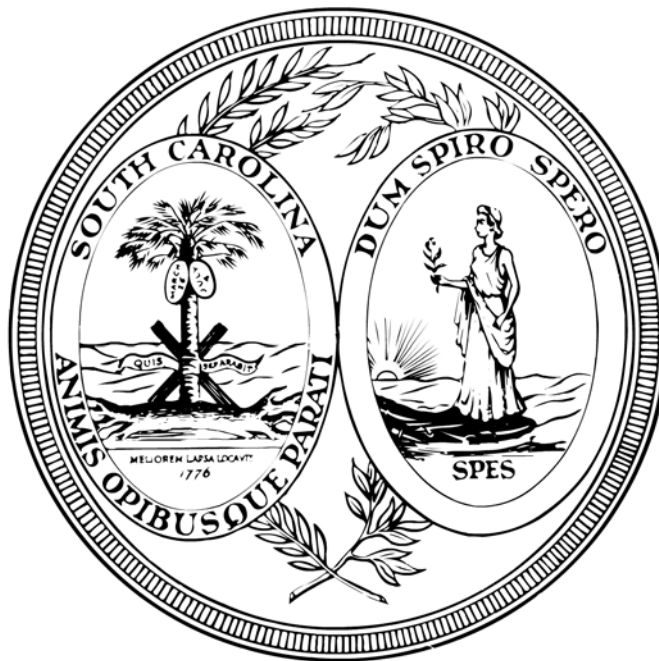


SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS 2017



**VOLUME I
ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES**

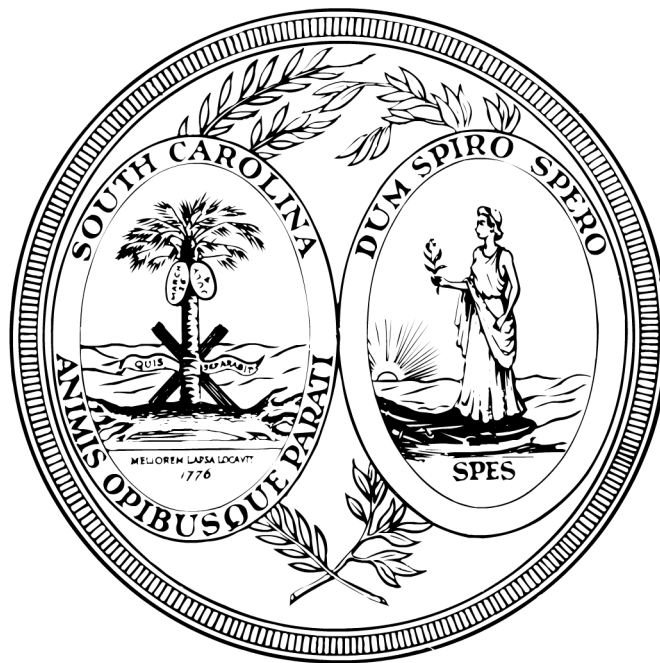
**Vital Statistics
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Columbia, South Carolina 29201**

South Carolina Counties



S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control

SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS 2017



**VOLUME I
ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES**

**Vital Statistics
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Columbia, South Carolina 29201**

November 2018

INTRODUCTION

This report contains vital statistics data for South Carolina events that occurred in 2017. The purpose of this report is to provide basic reference data for a variety of users. Vital Statistics certificates filed with the Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services of the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control are the primary source of data presented in this report. These records include certificates of live births, deaths, marriages, divorces and annulments, and reports of fetal deaths and abortions. Data are presented for South Carolina and its 46 counties. Live births, fetal deaths and deaths occurring out-of-state to South Carolina residents are also included in this report. Event information is re-allocated to the state of residence through an agreement of interstate transcript exchange.

In 2004, South Carolina established the WebBirth system. This allows hospitals to file all birth certificate information via secured internet connection. In 2005, the WebDeath system was established. This allows funeral directors, physicians and coroners to file death certificates electronically. Fetal death reports are filed by hospitals with the Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services. Marriage and divorce certificates are transmitted to the Office from the County Probate Court and Clerk of Court, respectively.

Population estimates for the intercensal years were provided by the National Center for Health Statistics.

This and other reports on South Carolina Vital Statistics are available on the internet at the web address listed below. More data are available on South Carolina Community Assessment Network (SCAN), our interactive data query application, at <http://scangis.dhec.sc.gov/scan/>.

Requests for more detailed statistical data pertaining to vital events, suggestions and comments may be submitted to:

South Carolina Department Health and Environmental Control
Vital Statistics
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Phone: (803) 898-3649
Fax: (803) 898-3661

<http://www.scdhec.gov>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section A.	Summary of Vital Events.....	1
Section B.	Population	7
Section C.	Birth.....	11
	Fertility Patterns.....	12
	Gender Ratio.....	17
	Multiple Births.....	18
	Attendant at Birth.....	33
	Age of Mother.....	35
	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers.....	45
	Live Births by Birthweight.....	51
	Low Weight Live Births.....	58
	Live Births by Expected Pay Source.....	76
	Live Births by BMI.....	80
Section D.	Teen Pregnancy.....	84
	Age 10-19.....	84
	Age 15-17.....	87
	Age 18-19.....	90
Section E.	Abortion.....	93
	By County of Residence.....	94
Section F.	Mortality.....	97
	Infant Mortality.....	97
	Neonatal Mortality.....	103
	Postneonatal Mortality.....	106
	Fetal Mortality.....	109
	Perinatal Mortality.....	113
	Causes of Maternal Death.....	114
Section G.	Death.....	116
	Leading Causes of Death.....	119
	Death by Age and Race.....	120
	Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender.....	124
	Accidental Deaths by Gender.....	125
	Death Rates by Race.....	129
	Deaths by Burial Disposition.....	130
	Deaths by Certifier.....	133
	Major Causes of Accidental Deaths.....	135
	Deaths Due to Suicide.....	137
	Deaths Due to Homicide.....	138
	Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender.....	139

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Section J.	Technical Notes.....	143
	Registration of Vital Events.....	143
	Revision of Certificates.....	144
	Allocation of Events by Residence or Occurrence.....	145
	Definitions of Terms.....	146
	Interpretation of Data.....	148
	Implementation of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD).....	152
	Formulae.....	153
	Grams Weight Conversion Chart.....	154
	Symbols Used in Tables.....	154
Section K.	Appendix.....	155

Figures

Figure B-1.	South Carolina Estimated Population by County, 2017.....	7
Figure C-1.	Live Birth Rates by County, South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	11
Figure C-2.	Live Birth Rates by Race of Mother: South Carolina, 1993-2017 (Residence Data).....	12
Figure C-3.	Multiple Births Rate by Race South Carolina, 2003-2017 (Residence Data).....	18
Figure C-4.	Percent of Live Births to Women Age 35 and Over by Race South Carolina, 2008-2017 (Residence Data).....	35
Figure C-5.	Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race South Carolina, 2003-2017 (Residence Data).....	36
Figure C-6.	Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	45
Figure C-7.	Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birthweight (in grams) and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	51
Figure C-8.	Percent of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	58
Figure E-1.	Abortion Rates by Race South Carolina, 2008-2017 (Residence Data).....	93
Figure F-1.	Three-Year Infant Mortality Rates by County: South Carolina, 2015-2017 (Residence Data).....	97
Figure F-2.	Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1993-2017 (Residence Data).....	98
Figure F-3.	Percent of Infant Deaths by Age at Death: South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	99
Figure G-1.	Death Rates by County: South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	116
Figure G-2.	Death Rates by Race, South Carolina, 1993-2017 (Residence Data).....	117

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Figures

Figure G-3.	Percent Distribution for the Ten Leading Causes of Death by Gender, South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	118
-------------	--	-----

TABLES

Vital Events

Table A-1.	Population, Live Births, Deaths by Race South Carolina, 1998-2017 (Residence Data).....	3
Table A-2.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Infant Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days and Maternal Deaths with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1998-2017 (Residence Data).....	4
Table A-3.	Live Births, South Carolina and Each County, 2008-2017 (Residence Data).....	5
Table A-4.	Deaths, South Carolina and Each County, 2008-2017 (Residence Data).....	6

Population

Table B-1.	Percent of Population by Age Group, South Carolina, 2000 and 2010.....	8
Table B-2.	Population, Live Births, Deaths and Natural Increase South Carolina, 1993-2017 (Residence Data).....	9
Table B-3.	Estimated Population and Percents by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2017	10

Births

Table C-1.	Live Births and Birth Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina, 1993-2017 (Residence Data).....	12
Table C-2.	Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status, Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	13
Table C-3.	Live Births and Births Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data)	14
Table C-4.	Live Births and Births Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Occurrence Data)	15
Table C-5.	Fertility Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2003-2017 (Residence Data).....	16
Table C-6.	Population of Females Age 15-44 by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2003-2017(Residence Data).....	16
Table C-7.	Gender Ratio of Males per 100 Females South Carolina, 2013-2017 (Residence Data).....	17
Table C-8.	Number and Rates of Multiple Births by Race South Carolina, 2003-2017 (Residence Data).....	18

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Births

Table C-9.	Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence, South Carolina	19
Table C-10.	Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	21
Table C-10A.	Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	22
Table C-11.	Live Births By Kotelchuck Index South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	25
Table C-11A.	Live Births By Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	26
Table C-12.	Live Births by Education of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	29
Table C-12A.	Live Births by Education and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	30
Table C-13.	Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery South Carolina, 2017 (Occurrence Data).....	33
Table C-14.	Live Births by Place of Delivery South Carolina, 2008-2017 (Occurrence Data).....	33
Table C-15.	Live Births by Attendant South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Occurrence Data).....	34
Table C-16.	Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina, 2013-2017 (Residence Data).....	35
Table C-17.	Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race South Carolina, 2003-2017 (Residence Data).....	36
Table C-18.	Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	37
Table C-18A.	Live Births by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	38
Table C-19.	Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	41
Table C-19A.	Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old By Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	42
Table C-20	Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age South Carolina, 2013-2017 (Residence Data).....	45
Table C-21	Live Births and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	46
Table C-22.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group South Carolina and Each County 2017 (Residence Data).....	47
Table C-22A.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County 2017 (Residence Data).....	48

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Births

Table C-23.	Live Births by Birthweight Groups by Race of Mother South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	51
Table C-24.	Live Births by Birthweight, Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	52
Table C-25.	Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	53
Table C-26.	Percent of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	58
Table C-27.	Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	59
Table C-28.	Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	60
Table C-28A.	Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	61
Table C-29.	Very Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Very Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	64
Table C-30.	Live Births and Number of Births with Congenital Anomalies by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	65
Table C-31.	Live Births by Gestational Age South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	66
Table C-31A.	Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	67
Table C-32.	Live Births to Mothers who Breastfed by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	70
Table C-33.	Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	71
Table C-33A.	Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	72
Table C-34.	Number of Mothers who received WIC Services during Pregnancy by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	75
Table C-35.	Live Births by Expected Pay Source South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	76
Table C-35A.	Live Births by Expected Pay Source and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	77
Table C-36.	Live Births by BMI South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	80
Table C-36A.	Live Births by BMI and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	81

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Teen Pregnancy

Table D-1.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-19 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	84
Table D-1A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-19 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	85
Table D-2.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 15-17 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	87
Table D-2A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 15-17 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	88
Table D-3.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 18-19 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	90
Table D-3A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 18-19 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	91

Abortions

Table E-1.	Abortions and Abortion Rates by Race: South Carolina, 2008-2017 (Residence Data).....	93
Table E-2.	Abortions by Age Group: South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	94
Table E-2A.	Abortions by Age Group and Race South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	95

Perinatal

Table F-1.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by race: South Carolina, 1993-2017 (Residence Data)	98
Table F-2.	Leading Causes of Infant Death by Age at Death: South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	99
Table F-3.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2017, 2015-2017, 2012-2014 (Residence Data).....	100
Table F-3A.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2017, 2015-2017, 2012-2014 (Residence Data).....	101

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Perinatal

Table F-4.	Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2017, 2015-2017, 2012-2014 (Residence Data).....	103
Table F-4A.	Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2017, 2015-2017, 2012-2014 (Residence Data).....	104
Table F-5.	Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2017, 2015-2017, 2012-2014 (Residence Data).....	106
Table F-5A.	Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2017, 2015-2017, 2012-2014 (Residence Data).....	107
Table F-6.	Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	109
Table F-7.	Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	110
Table F-7A.	Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	111
Table F-8.	Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	113
Table F-9.	Causes of Maternal Death by Age Group of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	114
Table F-9A.	Causes of Maternal Death by Race and Age Group of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	115

Deaths

Table G-1.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1993-2017 (Residence Data).....	117
Table G-2.	Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race: South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	118
Table G-2A.	Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race and Gender South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	119
Table G-3.	Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race: South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	120
Table G-3A.	Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	121
Table G-4.	Percent Distribution of Deaths by Race and Age South Carolina, 1997, 2007 and 2017 (Residence Data).....	123

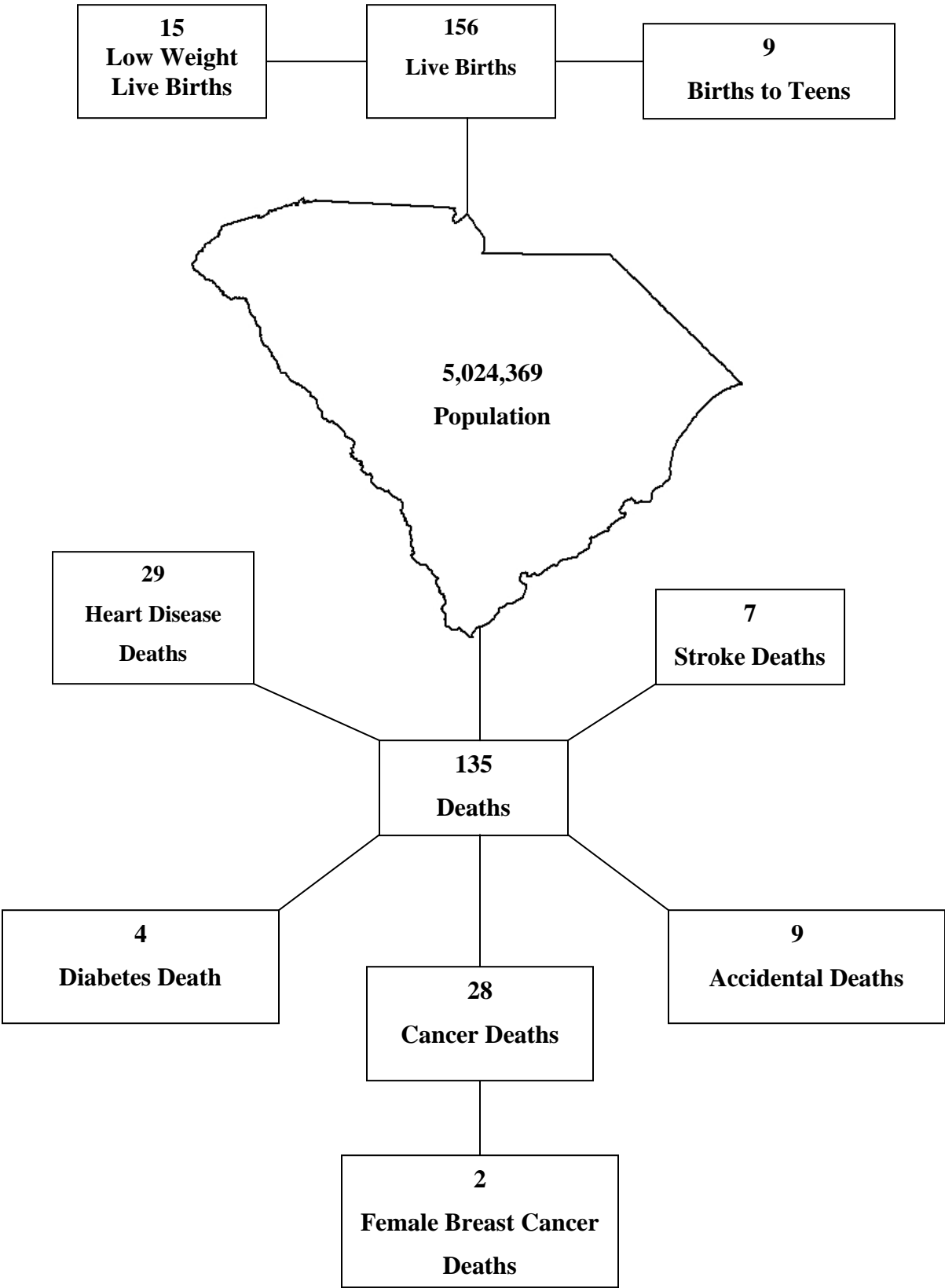
TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Deaths

Table G-5.	Deaths from Major Cardiovascular Diseases South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	123
Table G-6.	Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	124
Table G-7.	Types of Accidental Deaths by Gender: South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	125
Table G-8.	Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Gender South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	125
Table G-9.	Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Gender South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	125
Table G-10.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data)	126
Table G-11.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Occurrence Data)	127
Table G-12.	Deaths by Race and Gender South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	128
Table G-13.	Deaths by Race and Gender South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Occurrence Data).....	129
Table G-14.	Deaths by Burial Disposition South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Occurrence Data).....	130
Table G-14A.	Deaths by Burial Disposition by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Occurrence Data).....	131
Table G-15.	Deaths by Certifier South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Occurrence Data).....	133
Table G-15A.	Deaths by Certifier by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Occurrence Data).....	134
Table G-16.	Major Causes of Accidental Death South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	135
Table G-17.	Major Causes of Accidental Death South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Occurrence Data).....	136
Table G-18.	Deaths Due to Suicide by Method South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	137
Table G-19.	Deaths Due to Homicide by Method South Carolina and Each County, 2017 (Residence Data).....	138
Table G-20.	Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data).....	139

SUMMARY OF VITAL EVENTS

On an Average Day in South Carolina, 2017



DID YOU KNOW THAT IN 2017:

The Most Common First Names by Gender and Race for South Carolina

Male		
All Races	White	Black & Other
William	William	Kingston
Noah	James	Mason
Mason	John	Josiah
James	Noah	Bryson
Liam	Liam	Noah
John	Mason	Aiden
Elijah	Jackson	Elijah
Jackson	Benjamin	Karter
Benjamin	Wyatt	Carter
Logan	Samuel	Jayden
Aiden	Lucas	Jeremiah
Grayson	Grayson	King
Michael	Elijah	Ayden
Wyatt	Luke	Christian
Bryson	Oliver	Amir

Female		
All Races	White	Black & Other
Ava	Emma	Ava
Emma	Charlotte	Skylar
Olivia	Harper	Madison
Charlotte	Olivia	Layla
Harper	Ava	Londyn
Madison	Elizabeth	Serenity
Isabella	Amelia	Aubrey
Amelia	Isabella	Zoey
Elizabeth	Abigail	Aaliyah
Abigail	Ella	Bella
Skylar	Evelyn	Harmony
Sophia	Lillian	Olivia
Ella	Caroline	Brooklyn
Evelyn	Sophia	London
Mia	Avery	Trinity

BIRTHS

The month with the most births: August (5,356)
Youngest Mother: 12 years old

Least Births: April (4,279)
Oldest Mother: 55 years old

DEATHS

The month with the most deaths: December (4,538) Least deaths: September (3,914)
The oldest person that died: 109 years old

Table A-1.
Population¹, Live Births, Deaths with Rates² by Race
South Carolina, 1998-2017
(Residence Data)

YEAR	RACE	POPULATION	RESIDENT BIRTHS		RESIDENT DEATHS	
			NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1998	TOTAL	3,835,960	53,833 *	14.0	34,781 *	9.1
	WHITE	2,645,080	34,065	12.9	24,428	9.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,190,880	19,757	16.6	10,333	8.7
1999	TOTAL	3,885,740	54,706 *	14.1	35,972 *	9.3
	WHITE	2,683,590	34,683	12.9	25,432	9.5
	BLACK/OTHER	1,202,150	20,004	16.6	10,523	8.8
2000	TOTAL	4,012,010	55,964 *	13.9	38,816 *	9.2
	WHITE	2,749,510	35,146	12.8	26,013	9.5
	BLACK/OTHER	1,262,510	20,803	16.5	10,785	8.5
2001	TOTAL	4,063,010	55,748 *	13.7	36,576 *	9.0
	WHITE	2,788,650	35,731	12.8	25,781	9.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,274,370	20,008	15.7	10,782	8.5
2002	TOTAL	4,107,180	54,453 *	13.3	37,679	9.2
	WHITE	2,803,950	35,152	12.5	26,740	9.5
	BLACK/OTHER	1,303,240	19,294	14.8	10,924	8.4
2003	TOTAL	4,147,150	55,461 *	13.4	37,920	9.1
	WHITE	2,823,650	36,001	12.7	27,043	9.6
	BLACK/OTHER	1,323,500	19,451	14.7	10,865	8.2
2004	TOTAL	4,198,070	56,543	13.5	37,152	8.8
	WHITE	2,886,440	36,872	12.8	26,353	9.1
	BLACK/OTHER	1,311,630	19,616	15.0	10,783	8.2
2005	TOTAL	4,255,080	57,538 *	13.5	38,585 *	9.1
	WHITE	2,929,360	37,367	12.8	27,755	9.5
	BLACK/OTHER	1,325,720	20,080	15.1	10,810	8.2
2006	TOTAL	4,321,250	62,191 *	14.4	38,723 *	9.0
	WHITE	2,979,810	39,950	13.4	27,662	9.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,341,440	22,127	16.5	11,030	8.2
2007	TOTAL	4,407,709	62,933 *	14.3	39,418 *	8.9
	WHITE	3,047,237	40,641	13.3	28,233	9.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,360,472	22,259	16.4	11,126	8.2
2008	TOTAL	4,479,800	63,077 *	14.1	40,197 *	9.0
	WHITE	3,104,369	40,713	13.1	29,015	9.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,375,431	22,321	16.2	10,965	8.0
2009	TOTAL	4,561,242	60,682 *	13.3	40,242 *	8.8
	WHITE	3,166,512	39,348	12.4	29,080	9.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,394,730	21,284	15.3	10,880	7.8
2010	TOTAL	4,625,364	58,325 *	12.6	41,489 *	9.0
	WHITE	3,198,579	37,927	11.9	30,187	9.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,426,785	20,361	14.3	10,905	7.6
2011	TOTAL	4,679,230	57,338 *	12.3	41,949 *	9.0
	WHITE	3,234,809	37,406	11.6	30,709	9.5
	BLACK/OTHER	1,444,421	19,894	13.8	10,920	7.6
2012	TOTAL	4,723,720	57,100 *	12.1	42,879 *	9.1
	WHITE	3,266,810	37,092	11.4	31,580	9.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,456,910	19,959	13.7	11,221	7.7
2013	TOTAL	4,774,840	56,743 *	11.9	44,415 *	9.3
	WHITE	3,302,730	37,177	11.3	32,793	9.9
	BLACK/OTHER	1,472,110	19,513	13.3	11,572	7.9
2014	TOTAL	4,832,480	57,631 *	11.9	45,401 *	9.4
	WHITE	3,343,940	37,923	11.3	33,641	10.1
	BLACK/OTHER	1,488,540	19,660	13.2	11,731	7.9
2015	TOTAL	4,896,146	58,135 *	11.9	47,182 *	9.6
	WHITE	3,390,607	38,459	11.3	34,838	10.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,505,539	19,611	13.0	12,311	8.2
2016	TOTAL	4,961,119	57,337 *	11.6	48,151 *	9.7
	WHITE	3,441,510	38,264	11.1	35,503	10.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,519,609	19,025	12.5	12,627	8.3
2017	TOTAL	5,024,369	57,030 *	11.4	49,408 *	9.8
	WHITE	3,486,473	37,601	10.8	36,253	10.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,537,896	19,385	12.6	13,135	8.5

¹ ACTUAL CENSUS COUNTS FOR 2000, 2010; ESTIMATED POPULATION FOR INTERCENSAL YEARS

² RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION

* INCLUDES UNKNOWN RACE

Table A-2
 South Carolina, 1998-2017
 and Maternal Deaths with Rates by Race
 South Carolina, 1998-2017
 (Residence Data)

	RACE	LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS		LOW WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS		FETAL DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR		INFANT DEATHS UNDER 28 DAYS		MATERNAL DEATHS	
		NUMBER	RATE ¹	NUMBER	RATE ¹	NUMBER	RATE ²	NUMBER	RATE ¹	NUMBER	RATE ¹	NUMBER	RATE ³
1998	TOTAL	20,891 *	388.1	5,142	95.5	512	9.4	511	9.5	358	6.7	4	0.7
	WHITE	7,502	220.2	2,417	71.0	198	5.8	204	6.0	132	3.9	1	0
	BLACK/OTHER	13,388	677.6	2,725	137.9	314	15.6	307	15.5	226	11.4	3	1.5
1999	TOTAL	21,379 *	390.8	5,393	98.6	526	9.5	564	10.3	394	7.2	10	1.8
	WHITE	7,716	222.5	2,506	72.3	207	5.9	236	6.8	154	4.4	2	1
	BLACK/OTHER	13,662	683.0	2,887	144.3	319	15.7	328	16.4	240	12.0	8	4.0
2000	TOTAL	22,278 *	398.1	5,412 *	96.7	573	10.1	488	8.7	340	6.1	9	1.6
	WHITE	8,056	229.2	2,539	72.2	246	7.0	192	5.5	135	3.8	4	1.1
	BLACK/OTHER	14,218	683.5	2,872	138.1	324	15.3	296	14.2	205	9.9	5	2.4
2001	TOTAL	22,331 *	400.6	5,349 *	96.0	559 *	9.9	496	8.9	337	6.0	7	1.3
	WHITE	8,551	239.3	2,606	72.9	231	6.4	206	5.8	135	3.8	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,780	688.7	2,743	137.1	328	16.1	290	14.5	202	10.1	5	2.5
2002	TOTAL	21,989 *	403.8	5,453 *	100.1	523 *	9.5	507	9.3	346 *	6.4	3	0.6
	WHITE	8,702	247.6	2,651	75.4	243	6.9	208	5.9	134	3.8	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,285	688.6	2,802	145.2	279	14.3	298	15.4	211	10.9	1	0.5
2003	TOTAL	22,786 *	410.8	5,586 *	100.7	537 *	9.6	463 *	8.3	328 *	5.9	6	1.1
	WHITE	9,275	257.6	2,739	76.1	216	6.0	211	5.9	141	3.9	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,508	694.5	2,846	146.3	320	16.2	252	13.0	187	9.6	4	2.1
2004	TOTAL	23,600 *	417.4	5,769 *	102.0	494 *	8.7	524 *	9.3	363 *	6.4	3	0.5
	WHITE	9,876	267.8	2,837	76.9	211	5.7	236	6.4	165	4.5	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	13,702	698.5	2,924	149.1	281	14.1	288	14.7	198	10.1	2	1.0
2005	TOTAL	24,984 *	434.2	5,895 *	102.5	525 *	9.0	549 *	9.5	341 *	5.9	12	1.9
	WHITE	10,732	287.2	2,882	77.1	225	5.9	261	7.0	161	4.3	6	1.5
	BLACK/OTHER	14,212	707.8	2,991	149.0	294	14.4	286	14.2	179	8.9	6	2.7
2006	TOTAL	28,195 *	453.4	6,312 *	101.5	617 *	9.8	520 *	8.4	342 *	5.5	8	1.3
	WHITE	12,227	306.1	3,016	75.5	284	7.1	231	5.8	146	3.7	5	1.3
	BLACK/OTHER	15,933	720.1	3,284	148.4	330	14.7	288	13.0	195	8.8	3	1.4
2007	TOTAL	29,187 *	463.8	6,401 *	101.7	579 *	9.1	538 *	8.5	357 *	5.7	17	2.7
	WHITE	12,927	318.1	3,104	76.4	225	5.5	243	6.0	162	4.0	9	2.2
	BLACK/OTHER	16,247	729.9	3,287	147.7	352	15.6	295	13.3	195	8.8	7	3.1
2008	TOTAL	29,797 *	472.4	6,238 *	98.9	542 *	8.5	504 *	8.0	310 *	4.9	20	3.2
	WHITE	13,199	324.2	3,065	75.3	245	6.0	245	6.0	148	3.6	6	1.5
	BLACK/OTHER	16,586	743.1	3,167	141.9	295	13.0	258	11.6	161	7.2	13	5.8
2009	TOTAL	28,476 *	469.3	6,057 *	99.8	570 *	9.3	430 *	7.1	260 *	4.3	18	3.0
	WHITE	12,707	322.9	3,024	76.9	227	5.7	198	5.0	119	3.7	9	2.3
	BLACK/OTHER	15,756	740.3	3,029	142.3	341	15.8	232	10.9	141	6.6	8	3.8
2010	TOTAL	27,379 *	477.5	5,782 *	100.8	545 *	9.3	430 *	7.5	266 *	4.6	14	2.4
	WHITE	12,272	328.1	2,816	75.3	247	6.5	188	5.0	117	3.1	7	1.8
	BLACK/OTHER	15,098	758.9	2,963	148.9	298	14.4	220	11.1	149	7.5	5	2.5
2011	TOTAL	26,887 *	473.8	5,654 *	99.6	512 *	9.3	423 *	7.5	254 *	4.5	11	1.9
	WHITE	12,240	329.2	2,806	75.5	237	6.5	182	4.9	104	2.8	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	14,647	750.6	2,846	145.9	275	13.3	241	12.4	150	7.7	10	5.0
2012	TOTAL	27,267 *	480.5	5,453 *	96.1	516 *	9.0	435 *	7.7	270 *	4.8	10	1.8
	WHITE	12,617	339.4	2,683	72.2	221	5.9	199	5.4	120	3.2	6	1.6
	BLACK/OTHER	14,650	750.8	2,768	141.9	294	14.5	236	12.1	150	7.7	4	2.0
2013	TOTAL	26,741 *	464.0	5,498 *	95.4	441 *	7.7	389 *	6.7	263 *	4.6	12	2.1
	WHITE	12,340	325.4	2,785	73.4	194	5.2	192	5.1	133	3.5	3	0.8
	BLACK/OTHER	14,401	732.5	2,706	137.6	243	12.5	197	10.0	130	6.6	9	4.6
2014	TOTAL	27,182 *	472.0	5,437 *	94.4	498 *	8.6	372 *	6.5	246 *	4.3	19	3.3
	WHITE	12,771	336.8	2,719	71.7	233	6.1	173	4.6	111	2.9	5	1.3
	BLACK/OTHER	14,411	733.0	2,718	138.3	265	13.5	199	10.1	135	6.9	14	7.1
2015	TOTAL	26,975 *	464.0	5,549 *	95.5	440 *	7.5	405 *	7.0	265 *	4.6	12	2.1
	WHITE	12,722	330.8	2,761	71.8	209	5.4	186	5.1	122	3.2	7	1.8
	BLACK/OTHER	14,237	726.0	2,774	141.5	230	11.6	217	10.1	142	7.2	5	2.5
2016	TOTAL	25,884 *	451.4	5,497 *	95.9	458 *	7.9	401 *	7.0	253 *	4.4	16	2.8
	WHITE	12,309	321.7	2,810	73.4	225	5.8	210	5.5	112	2.9	7	1.8
	BLACK/OTHER	13,558	712.6	2,682	141.0	229	11.9	191	10.0	139	7.3	9	4.7
2017	TOTAL	26,219 *	459.7	5,521 *	96.8	395 *	6.9	371 *	6.5	239 *	4.2	12	2.1
	WHITE	12,361	328.7	2,694	71.6	186	4.9	196	5.2	113	3.0	4	1.1
	BLACK/OTHER	13,845	714.2	2,824	145.7	201	10.3	174	9.0	124	6.4	8	4.1

¹ RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS

² FETAL DEATHS: RATES PER 1,000 DELIVERIES (LIVE BIRTHS PLUS FETAL DEATHS)

³ RATE PER 10,000 LIVE BIRTHS

* INCLUDES UNKNOWN RACE

Table A-3.
Live Births
South Carolina, 2008-2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
South Carolina	63,077	60,682	58,325	57,338	57,100	56,743	57,631	58,135	57,337	57,030
Abbeville	287	272	251	278	253	259	248	246	208	241
Aiken	1,978	1,956	2,000	1,861	1,915	1,749	1,901	1,997	1,964	1,860
Allendale	149	109	126	118	95	91	103	77	74	88
Anderson	2,439	2,322	2,238	2,238	2,188	2,286	2,273	2,254	2,320	2,296
Bamberg	184	187	179	164	152	161	148	122	128	127
Barnwell	336	287	283	304	320	315	265	247	248	241
Beaufort	2,355	2,211	2,155	2,034	2,027	2,077	2,046	2,057	1,956	2,012
Berkeley	2,722	2,555	2,513	2,548	2,600	2,608	2,650	2,722	2,756	2,696
Calhoun	192	161	150	162	147	139	126	150	122	142
Charleston	5,191	5,031	4,845	4,753	4,685	4,764	4,961	4,991	5,010	4,799
Cherokee	711	707	698	710	676	637	700	676	653	663
Chester	463	422	388	410	442	373	388	376	354	363
Chesterfield	592	545	527	510	518	523	521	518	483	507
Clarendon	392	395	367	336	362	350	353	332	313	321
Colleton	543	519	471	460	454	439	449	482	441	454
Darlington	851	817	808	790	823	756	800	843	774	743
Dillon	496	460	460	422	437	457	400	412	389	426
Dorchester	1,878	1,850	1,851	1,758	1,833	1,809	1,907	1,817	1,799	1,865
Edgefield	259	250	166	157	205	254	194	210	197	185
Fairfield	264	250	237	258	213	239	195	213	206	220
Florence	1,937	1,896	1,788	1,831	1,832	1,717	1,763	1,697	1,656	1,697
Georgetown	722	686	606	604	588	612	562	551	578	528
Greenville	6,695	6,445	6,088	6,040	6,153	6,039	6,340	6,421	6,292	6,409
Greenwood	996	951	928	892	890	901	865	820	794	859
Hampton	283	293	263	212	230	225	220	213	207	206
Horry	3,287	3,143	3,070	3,105	2,938	3,170	3,051	3,178	3,125	3,170
Jasper	390	375	333	341	308	312	379	356	349	369
Kershaw	857	770	753	708	732	662	741	751	793	728
Lancaster	985	905	874	866	911	919	1,005	1,043	1,062	990
Laurens	863	868	837	811	754	727	736	761	779	791
Lee	224	238	192	174	185	194	175	158	190	188
Lexington	3,459	3,510	3,400	3,255	3,232	3,250	3,207	3,205	3,261	3,204
McCormick	93	78	75	53	55	40	87	56	52	62
Marion	478	479	431	435	372	397	404	382	369	356
Marlboro	388	325	301	321	298	307	302	342	277	292
Newberry	534	521	455	443	410	453	461	455	453	398
Oconee	829	829	817	829	814	703	801	792	748	722
Orangeburg	1,385	1,335	1,239	1,193	1,085	1,121	953	1,004	970	953
Pickens	1,378	1,172	1,173	1,244	1,177	1,160	1,295	1,254	1,225	1,169
Richland	5,201	4,986	4,871	4,920	4,779	4,798	4,768	5,010	4,803	4,654
Saluda	260	259	249	252	262	211	279	251	237	218
Spartanburg	4,004	3,941	3,680	3,541	3,582	3,495	3,574	3,560	3,689	3,821
Sumter	1,694	1,596	1,534	1,512	1,540	1,526	1,459	1,527	1,379	1,386
Union	340	360	321	295	301	310	325	314	326	304
Williamsburg	459	404	372	358	344	313	342	357	317	352
York	3,053	3,011	2,955	2,821	2,983	2,889	2,909	2,933	3,011	2,955
Unknown	1	0	7	11	-	6	-	2	-	-

Table A-4.
Deaths
South Carolina, 2008-2017
(Residence Data)

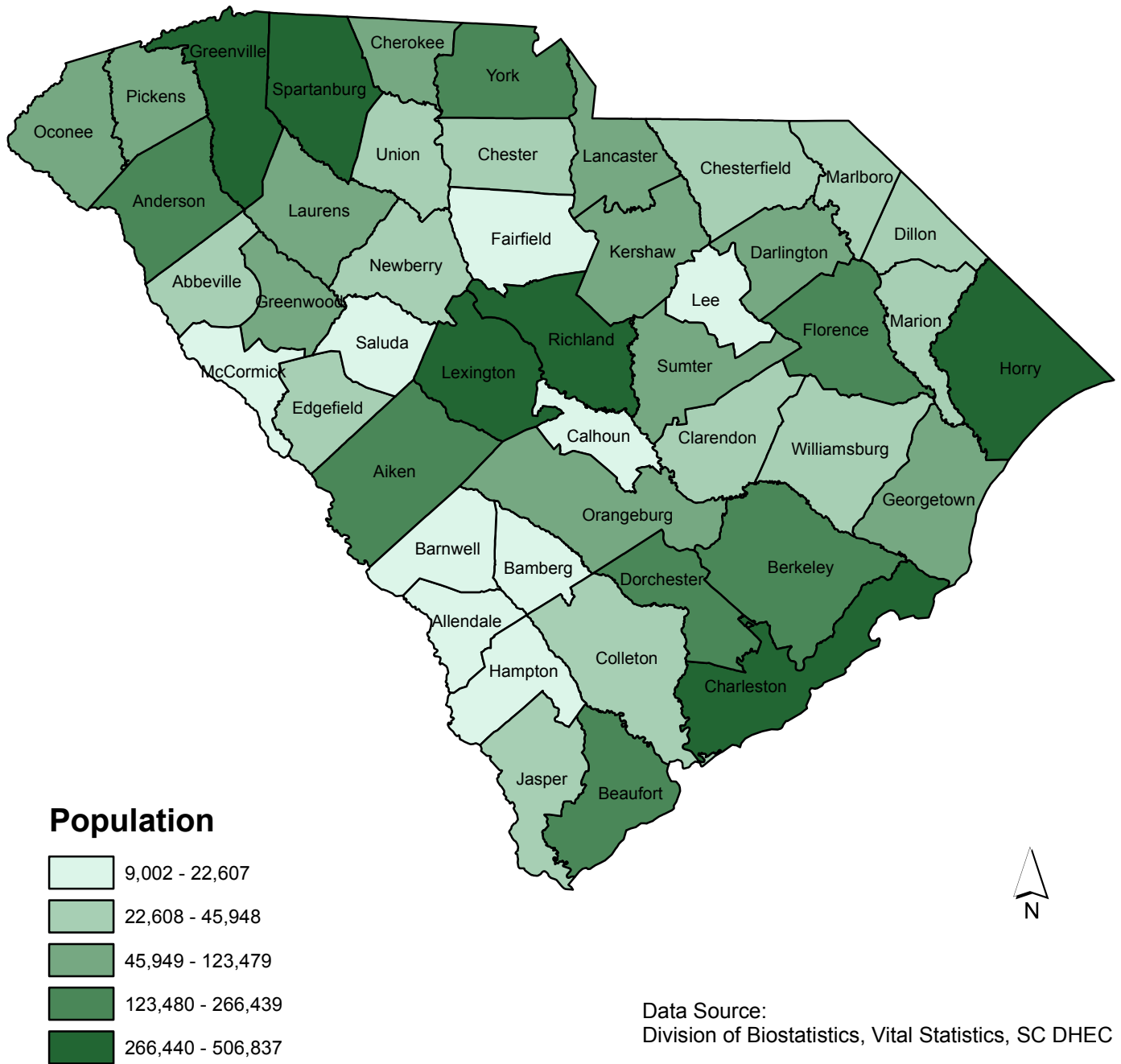
County of Residence	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
South Carolina	40,197	40,242	41,489	41,949	42,196	44,415	45,401	47,182	48,151	49,408
Abbeville	271	247	287	278	264	268	278	304	332	283
Aiken	1,555	1,421	1,504	1,576	1,607	1,667	1,724	1,675	1,721	1,860
Allendale	133	112	111	128	107	114	130	101	111	132
Anderson	1,848	1,860	1,974	1,924	2,017	1,979	1,990	2,202	2,312	2,203
Bamberg	188	178	201	197	170	182	165	188	197	180
Barnwell	247	252	230	244	256	287	262	243	270	273
Beaufort	1,174	1,182	1,231	1,295	1,294	1,419	1,532	1,487	1,605	1,609
Berkeley	1,021	1,072	1,151	1,111	1,224	1,272	1,356	1,386	1,503	1,520
Calhoun	172	157	180	159	156	169	171	177	165	173
Charleston	2,814	2,833	2,818	2,870	2,880	2,887	2,980	3,207	3,171	3,361
Cherokee	599	536	551	594	591	594	584	673	617	659
Chester	394	374	339	403	342	414	435	380	405	449
Chesterfield	488	485	464	463	491	478	520	517	546	514
Clarendon	388	339	386	372	351	377	404	385	382	428
Colleton	477	496	508	465	445	508	531	502	542	554
Darlington	770	727	787	784	766	823	830	799	869	914
Dillon	323	342	358	330	363	362	375	386	402	375
Dorchester	818	850	869	855	928	915	990	1,101	1,180	1,182
Edgefield	218	226	188	182	189	204	225	228	234	225
Fairfield	255	272	279	250	268	281	304	302	292	316
Florence	1,391	1,370	1,425	1,437	1,476	1,491	1,478	1,435	1,515	1,492
Georgetown	611	681	656	656	723	726	677	772	781	781
Greenville	3,620	3,530	3,634	3,744	3,825	3,904	4,008	4,289	4,419	4,413
Greenwood	706	687	697	659	667	745	694	756	753	834
Hampton	258	215	215	184	231	222	215	218	239	246
Horry	2,321	2,475	2,621	2,692	2,813	2,949	3,153	3,289	3,500	3,637
Jasper	221	172	225	189	202	230	235	237	215	257
Kershaw	568	632	584	556	637	647	605	683	698	646
Lancaster	687	685	693	793	727	821	848	884	874	909
Laurens	743	755	748	750	822	851	813	805	804	927
Lee	221	261	203	255	212	205	215	225	266	247
Lexington	1,912	1,981	2,203	2,181	2,140	2,235	2,279	2,378	2,469	2,579
McCormick	105	121	121	129	110	113	135	131	130	155
Marion	406	408	408	379	427	444	426	413	417	422
Marlboro	323	299	306	326	316	364	352	366	372	349
Newberry	406	408	434	438	406	407	405	490	438	411
Oconee	760	789	774	812	861	843	863	913	835	942
Orangeburg	987	1,032	1,090	966	974	1,039	1,101	1,036	1,034	1,072
Pickens	1,008	1,012	1,030	1,095	1,095	1,151	1,182	1,194	1,183	1,228
Richland	2,570	2,675	2,559	2,659	2,795	3,039	2,915	3,045	3,030	3,123
Saluda	208	176	198	210	215	191	234	222	230	208
Spartanburg	2,724	2,631	2,745	2,751	2,834	2,885	2,951	3,100	3,046	3,184
Sumter	932	942	1,001	1,018	1,000	999	1,091	1,142	1,121	1,178
Union	371	358	377	380	376	391	365	407	429	369
Williamsburg	401	363	396	393	412	437	386	429	406	430
York	1,583	1,622	1,712	1,802	1,865	1,883	1,985	2,072	2,070	2,153
Unknown	1	1	18	15	9	3	4	8	21	6

POPULATION

Figure B-1

South Carolina Census Population by County

2017



SUMMARY OF POPULATION

The estimated population of South Carolina for 2017 was 5,024,369; an increase of 63,250 from the 2016 estimated population of 4,961,119. The 2017 population showed an increase of 14.0 percent over the 2007 estimated population of 4,407,709.

Race and Age: In 2007, there were 3,047,237 white and 1,360,472 black and other persons residing in South Carolina. The 2017, 14.4 percent increase in white population and 13.0 percent increase in the black and other population. As shown below, of the ten-year population change from 2007 to 2017, the 65-74 years age group showed the greatest percentage increase. Age group 0-4 and 35-44 showed a decrease in population from 2007 to 2017. The age distribution and the percent change in the number of residents from 2007 to 2017 are as follows:

**Table B-1.
Percent of Population by Age Group
South Carolina 2007 and 2017**

Age Groups	2007		2017		Percent Change 2007-2017
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	
Total	4,407,709	100.0	5,024,369	100.0	14.0
0-4 Years	296,302	6.7	293,653	5.8	-0.9
5-9 Years	287,116	6.5	307,937	6.1	7.3
10-14 Years	287,012	6.5	313,782	6.2	9.3
15-19 Years	318,283	7.2	322,209	6.4	1.2
20-24 Years	302,038	6.9	334,881	6.7	10.9
25-34 Years	573,385	13.0	665,507	13.2	16.1
35-44 Years	613,530	13.9	604,153	12.0	-1.5
45-54 Years	632,065	14.3	650,334	12.9	2.9
55-64 Years	524,880	11.9	667,336	13.3	27.1
65-74 Years	311,192	7.1	533,550	10.6	71.5
75 and Over	261,906	5.9	331,027	6.6	26.4

Table B-2.
Population, Live Births, Deaths, and Natural Increase
South Carolina (1993-2017)
(Residence Data)

Year	Population	Resident Births		Resident Deaths		Natural Increase (Births minus Death)
		Number	Rate*	Number	Rate*	
1993	3,629,550	53,715	14.8	31,943	8.8	21,772
1994	3,664,100	51,907	14.2	32,223	8.8	19,684
1995	3,669,400	50,913	13.9	33,500	9.1	17,413
1996	3,698,670	51,105	13.8	34,035	9.2	17,070
1997	3,760,180	52,205	13.9	33,659	9.0	18,546
1998	3,835,960	53,833	14.3	34,781	9.1	19,052
1999	3,885,740	54,706	14.1	35,972	9.3	18,734
2000	4,012,012	55,964	13.9	36,816	9.2	19,148
2001	4,063,010	55,748	13.7	36,576	9.0	19,172
2002	4,107,180	54,453	13.3	37,679	9.2	16,774
2003	4,147,150	55,461	13.4	37,920	9.1	17,541
2004	4,198,070	56,543	13.5	37,152	8.8	19,391
2005	4,255,080	57,538	13.5	38,585	9.1	18,953
2006	4,321,249	62,191	14.4	38,723	9.0	23,468
2007	4,407,709	62,933	14.3	39,418	8.9	23,515
2008	4,479,800	63,077	14.1	40,197	9.0	22,880
2009	4,561,240	60,682	13.3	40,242	8.8	20,440
2010	4,625,364	58,325	12.6	41,489	9.0	16,836
2011	4,679,230	57,338	12.3	41,949	9.0	15,389
2012	4,723,723	57,100	12.1	42,879	9.1	14,221
2013	4,774,839	56,743	11.9	44,415	9.3	12,328
2014	4,832,482	57,631	11.9	45,401	9.4	12,230
2015	4,896,146	58,135	11.9	47,182	9.6	10,953
2016	4,961,119	57,337	11.6	48,151	9.7	9,186
2017	5,024,369	57,030	11.4	49,408	9.8	7,622

* Rate per 1,000 population

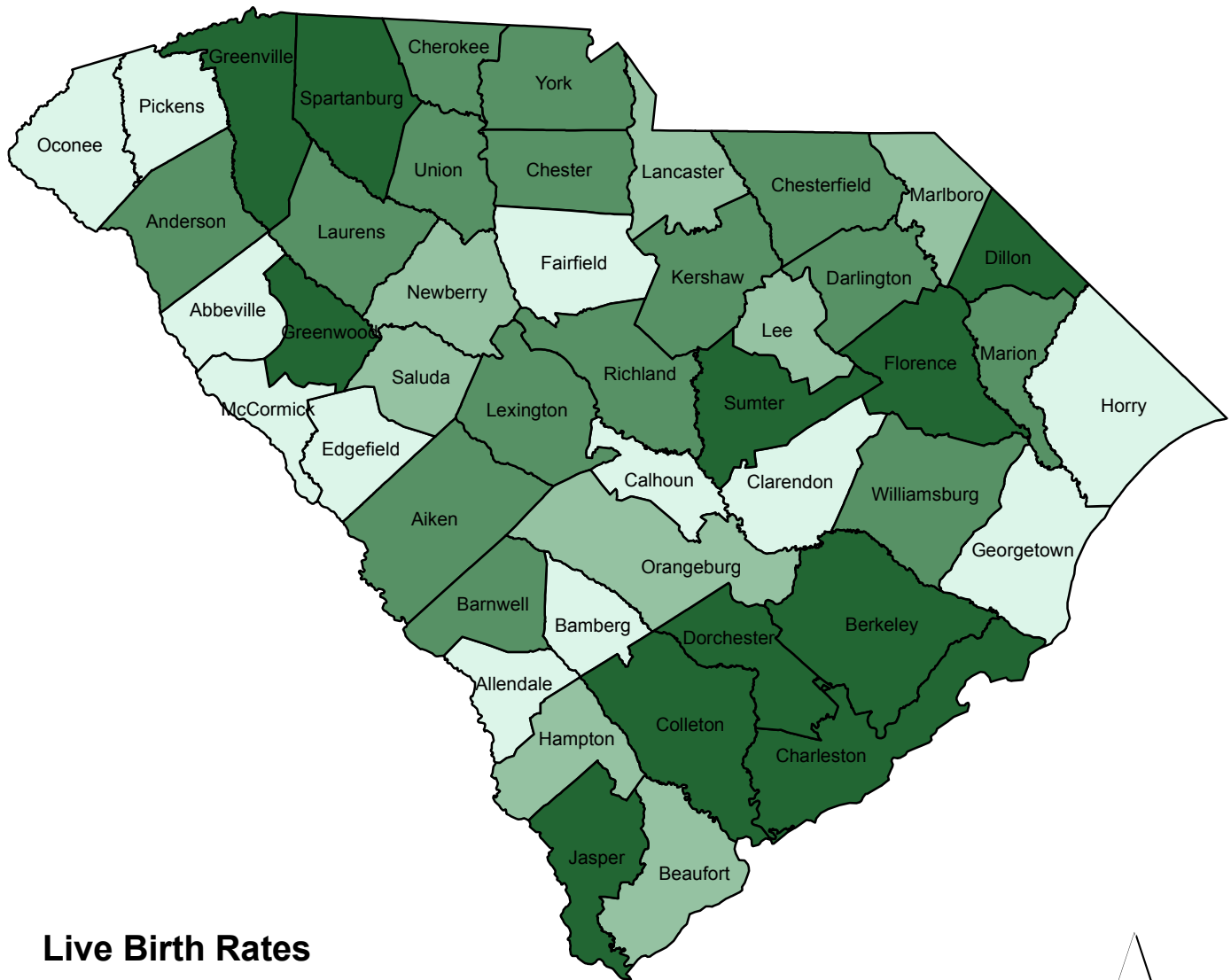
Table B-3.
 Estimated Population and Percents by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Estimated					
		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	5,024,369	3,244,150	64.6	1,493,837	29.7	286,382	5.7
Abbeville	24,722	17,211	69.6	7,150	28.9	361	1.5
Aiken	168,179	112,917	67.1	45,551	27.1	9,711	5.8
Allendale	9,002	2,041	22.7	6,666	74.1	295	3.3
Anderson	198,759	155,613	78.3	35,584	17.9	7,562	3.8
Bamberg	14,381	5,240	36.4	8,822	61.3	319	2.2
Barnwell	21,345	11,048	51.8	9,764	45.7	533	2.5
Beaufort	186,844	128,294	68.7	37,763	20.2	20,787	11.1
Berkeley	217,937	141,950	65.1	61,627	28.3	14,360	6.6
Calhoun	14,704	7,992	54.4	6,134	41.7	578	3.9
Charleston	401,438	262,162	65.3	118,760	29.6	20,516	5.1
Cherokee	57,105	42,049	73.6	12,551	22.0	2,505	4.4
Chester	32,301	19,224	59.5	12,414	38.4	663	2.1
Chesterfield	45,948	27,985	60.9	15,964	34.7	1,999	4.4
Clarendon	34,057	16,311	47.9	16,656	48.9	1,090	3.2
Colleton	37,611	21,551	57.3	14,793	39.3	1,267	3.4
Darlington	67,265	37,147	55.2	28,758	42.8	1,360	2.0
Dillon	30,666	14,191	46.3	15,669	51.1	806	2.6
Dorchester	156,456	102,338	65.4	45,661	29.2	8,457	5.4
Edgefield	26,693	15,270	57.2	9,853	36.9	1,570	5.9
Fairfield	22,607	8,739	38.7	13,362	59.1	506	2.2
Florence	138,566	72,606	52.4	62,240	44.9	3,720	2.7
Georgetown	61,607	39,702	64.4	20,026	32.5	1,879	3.0
Greenville	506,837	351,912	69.4	108,645	21.4	46,280	9.1
Greenwood	70,355	42,208	60.0	23,838	33.9	4,309	6.1
Hampton	19,602	8,078	41.2	10,709	54.6	815	4.2
Horry	333,268	261,538	78.5	51,621	15.5	20,109	6.0
Jasper	28,458	12,245	43.0	12,469	43.8	3,744	13.2
Kershaw	65,036	45,289	69.6	16,963	26.1	2,784	4.3
Lancaster	92,550	65,629	70.9	21,982	23.8	4,939	5.3
Laurens	66,848	45,869	68.6	17,701	26.5	3,278	4.9
Lee	17,350	5,677	32.7	11,244	64.8	429	2.5
Lexington	290,642	220,523	75.9	52,444	18.0	17,675	6.1
McCormick	9,545	4,873	51.1	4,533	47.5	139	1.5
Marion	31,293	12,141	38.8	18,237	58.3	915	2.9
Marlboro	26,825	10,763	40.1	15,195	56.6	867	3.2
Newberry	38,488	23,200	60.3	12,386	32.2	2,902	7.5
Oconee	77,270	65,920	85.3	7,103	9.2	4,247	5.5
Orangeburg	87,476	29,412	33.6	56,133	64.2	1,931	2.2
Pickens	123,479	107,085	86.7	11,837	9.6	4,557	3.7
Richland	411,592	178,052	43.3	212,282	51.6	21,258	5.2
Saluda	20,452	11,952	58.4	5,219	25.5	3,281	16.0
Spartanburg	306,854	212,362	69.2	73,515	24.0	20,977	6.8
Sumter	106,847	48,898	45.8	53,607	50.2	4,342	4.1
Union	27,537	17,950	65.2	9,167	33.3	420	1.5
Williamsburg	31,133	9,887	31.8	20,551	66.0	695	2.2
York	266,439	191,106	71.7	60,688	22.8	14,645	5.5

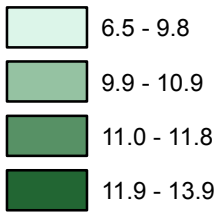
Note: Races and Counties may not sum to total due to rounding

BIRTH

Figure C-1
 Live Birth Rates * by County
 South Carolina, 2017
 (Residence Data)



Live Birth Rates



Data Source:
 Division of Biostatistics, Vital Statistics, SC DHEC

*Rates calculated per 1,000 population

Table C-1.
Live Births and Birth Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina, 1993-2017
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1993	53,715 *	14.8	32,571	13.0	21,134	18.9		
1994	51,907 *	14.2	31,899	12.6	19,996	17.7		
1995	50,913 *	13.9	31,830	12.5	19,068	16.9		
1996	51,105 *	13.8	32,309	12.6	18,788	16.6		
1997	52,205 *	13.9	33,011	12.8	19,192	16.4		
1998	53,883 *	14.0	34,065	12.9	19,757	16.6		
1999	54,706 *	14.1	34,683	12.9	20,004	16.6		
2000	55,964 *	13.9	35,146	12.8	20,803	16.5		
2001	55,748 *	13.7	35,731	12.7	20,008	15.7		
2002	54,453 *	13.3	32,150	11.9	19,072	14.8	3,188	29.2
2003	55,461 *	13.4	32,553	12.0	19,184	14.6	3,671	32.1
2004	56,543 *	13.5	32,743	11.8	19,443	15.0	4,332	33.2
2005	57,538 *	13.5	32,680	11.7	19,845	15.1	4,970	35.6
2006	62,191 *	14.4	34,388	12.1	21,910	16.6	5,863	38.8
2007	62,933 *	14.3	34,710	12.0	21,953	16.4	6,237	36.9
2008	63,077 *	14.1	34,711	11.8	22,094	16.3	6,229	33.9
2009	60,682 *	13.3	34,017	11.4	21,058	15.4	5,557	26.9
2010	58,325 *	12.6	33,136	11.1	20,118	14.5	5,034	21.4
2011	57,338 *	12.3	32,868	10.9	19,606	13.9	4,826	19.6
2012	57,100 *	12.1	32,768	10.7	19,634	13.8	4,649	18.6
2013	56,743 *	11.9	33,082	10.7	19,248	13.4	4,360	17.1
2014	57,631 *	11.9	33,691	10.8	19,324	13.3	4,568	17.5
2015	58,135 *	11.9	33,933	10.7	19,285	13.2	4,852	18.1
2016	57,337 *	11.6	33,594	10.5	18,682	12.6	5,013	18.3
2017	57,030 *	11.4	32,886	10.1	18,998	12.7	5,102	17.8

*Includes unknown race

¹Rate per 1,000 population

Figure C-2
Live Birth Rates by Race of Mother
South Carolina, 1993-2017
(Residence Data)

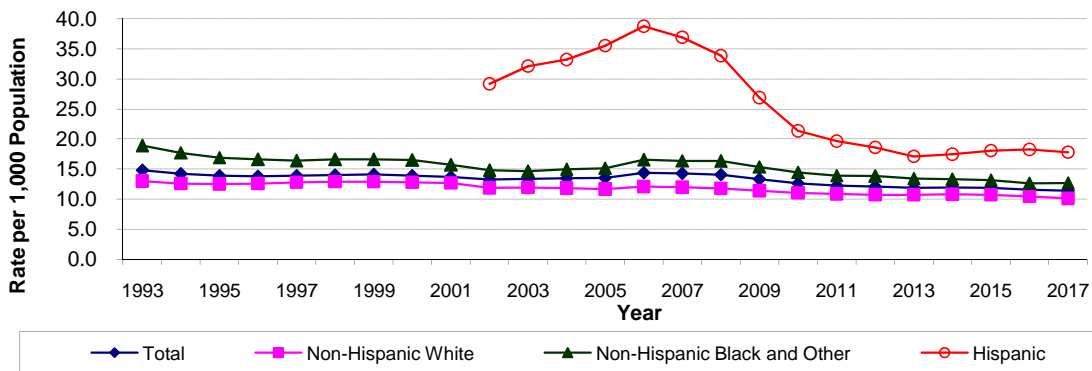


Table C-2.
Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status, Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Live Births by Age of Mother ¹								
All Ages	57,030 *	100.0	32,886	100.0	18,998	100.0	5,102	100.0
<15	40	0.1	7	0.0	27	0.1	6	0.1
15-19	3,406 *	6.0	1,613	4.9	1,392	7.3	399	7.8
20-24	13,533 *	23.7	6,762	20.6	5,504	29.0	1,258	24.7
25-29	17,662 *	31.0	10,329	31.4	5,921	31.2	1,397	27.4
30-34	14,465 *	25.4	9,317	28.3	3,924	20.7	1,211	23.7
35-39	6,621 *	11.6	4,140	12.6	1,815	9.6	662	13.0
40-44	1,233 *	2.2	668	2.0	403	2.1	161	3.2
45+	67	0.1	48	0.1	12	0.1	7	0.1
Not Stated	3	0.0	2	0.0	-	0	1	0.0
Live Births by Age of Married Mother								
All Ages	30,723 *	100.0	22,940	100.0	5,319	100.0	2,440	100.0
<15								
15-19	317	1.0	226	1.0	34	0.6	57	2.3
20-24	4,054 *	13.2	3,007	13.1	567	10.7	475	19.5
25-29	10,023 *	32.6	7,636	33.3	1,656	31.1	723	29.6
30-34	10,503 *	34.2	7,935	34.6	1,865	35.1	696	28.5
35-39	4,893 *	15.9	3,538	15.4	969	18.2	383	15.7
40-44	874 *	2.8	555	2.4	219	4.1	99	4.1
45+	58	0.2	42	0.2	9	0.2	7	0.3
Not Stated	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Unmarried Mother without Paternal Acknowledgment								
All Ages	9,482 *	100.0	2,820	100.0	6,018	100.0	638	100.0
<15	38	0.4	6	0.2	26	0.4	6	0.9
15-19	1,320 *	13.9	447	15.9	733	12.2	139	21.8
20-24	3,369 *	35.5	1,015	36.0	2,174	36.1	178	27.9
25-29	2,659 *	28.0	721	25.6	1,785	29.7	151	23.7
30-34	1,352 *	14.3	405	14.4	856	14.2	90	14.1
35-39	618	6.5	183	6.5	371	6.2	64	10.0
40-44	118	1.2	39	1.4	70	1.2	9	1.4
45+	6	0.1	3	0.1	3	0.0	-	0
Not Stated	2	0.0	1	0.0	-	0	1	0.2
Live Births by Age of Unmarried Mother with Paternal Acknowledgment								
All Ages	16,737 *	100.0	7,102	100.0	7,609	100.0	2,019	100.0
<15	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	0
15-19	1,763	10.5	939	13.2	621	8.2	203	10.1
20-24	6,084 *	36.4	2,737	38.5	2,742	36.0	604	29.9
25-29	4,952 *	29.6	1,962	27.6	2,467	32.4	521	25.8
30-34	2,594 *	15.5	972	13.7	1,195	15.7	424	21.0
35-39	1,101 *	6.6	415	5.8	471	6.2	214	10.6
40-44	238	1.4	73	1.0	112	1.5	53	2.6
45+	3	0.0	3	0.0	-	0	-	0
Not Stated	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

¹ Includes unknown marital status

Table C-3.
Live Births and Birth Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	57,030 *	11.4	32,886	10.1	18,998	12.7	5,102	17.8
Abbeville	241	9.7	163	9.5	74	10.3	4	11.1
Aiken	1,860 *	11.1	1,140	10.1	578	12.7	134	13.8
Allendale	88	9.8	14	6.9	73	11.0	1	3.4
Anderson	2,296 *	11.6	1,691	10.9	493	13.9	111	14.7
Bamberg	127	8.8	49	9.4	74	8.4	4	12.5
Barnwell	241	11.3	121	11.0	111	11.4	9	16.9
Beaufort	2,012 *	10.8	1,044	8.1	520	13.8	446	21.5
Berkeley	2,696 *	12.4	1,688	11.9	704	11.4	302	21.0
Calhoun	142	9.7	69	8.6	65	10.6	8	13.8
Charleston	4,799 *	12.0	2,853	10.9	1,463	12.3	477	23.3
Cherokee	663	11.6	455	10.8	165	13.1	43	17.2
Chester	363	11.2	206	10.7	150	12.1	7	10.6
Chesterfield	507	11.0	274	9.8	210	13.2	23	11.5
Clarendon	321	9.4	144	8.8	163	9.8	14	12.8
Colleton	454	12.1	230	10.7	207	14.0	17	13.4
Darlington	743	11.0	350	9.4	375	13.0	18	13.2
Dillon	426	13.9	180	12.7	229	14.6	17	21.1
Dorchester	1,865 *	11.9	1,163	11.4	554	12.1	146	17.3
Edgefield	185	6.9	91	6.0	86	8.7	8	5.1
Fairfield	220	9.7	72	8.2	140	10.5	8	15.8
Florence	1,697	12.2	689	9.5	955	15.3	53	14.2
Georgetown	528	8.6	262	6.6	237	11.8	29	15.4
Greenville	6,409 *	12.6	4,007	11.4	1,496	13.8	901	19.5
Greenwood	859	12.2	434	10.3	328	13.8	97	22.5
Hampton	206	10.5	73	9.0	128	12.0	5	6.1
Horry	3,170 *	9.5	2,072	7.9	712	13.8	384	19.1
Jasper	369	13.0	137	11.2	143	11.5	89	23.8
Kershaw	728	11.2	464	10.2	215	12.7	49	17.6
Lancaster	990 *	10.7	668	10.2	267	12.1	52	10.5
Laurens	791 *	11.8	514	11.2	218	12.3	58	17.7
Lee	188	10.8	38	6.7	143	12.7	7	16.3
Lexington	3,204	11.0	2,179	9.9	686	13.1	339	19.2
McCormick	62	6.5	17	3.5	44	9.7	1	7.2
Marion	356	11.4	118	9.7	228	12.5	10	10.9
Marlboro	292	10.9	113	10.5	177	11.6	2	2.3
Newberry	398	10.3	204	8.8	139	11.2	55	19.0
Oconee	722	9.3	599	9.1	51	7.2	72	17.0
Orangeburg	953	10.9	271	9.2	651	11.6	31	16.1
Pickens	1,169	9.5	986	9.2	117	9.9	66	14.5
Richland	4,654 *	11.3	1,662	9.3	2,661	12.5	328	15.4
Saluda	218	10.7	95	7.9	49	9.4	74	22.6
Spartanburg	3,821 *	12.5	2,464	11.6	983	13.4	373	17.8
Sumter	1,386 *	13.0	584	11.9	731	13.6	70	16.1
Union	304	11.0	192	10.7	110	12.0	2	4.8
Williamsburg	352	11.3	100	10.1	248	12.1	4	5.8
York	2,955 *	11.1	1,947	10.2	847	14.0	154	10.5
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

¹ Rates per 1,000 estimated population

Table C-4.
Live Births and Birth Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	53,583 *	10.7	30,427	9.4	18,066	12.1	5,060	17.7
Abbeville	3	0.1	3	0.2	-	0	-	0
Aiken	1,037	6.2	502	4.4	433	9.5	102	10.5
Allendale	3	0.3	1	0.5	2	0.3	-	0
Anderson	1,793	9.0	1,304	8.4	428	12.0	61	8.1
Bamberg	1	0.1	-	0	1	0.1	-	0
Barnwell	1	0.0	1	0.1	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	1,498	8.0	582	4.5	444	11.8	472	22.7
Berkeley	23	0.1	15	0.1	7	0.1	1	0.1
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	8,955 *	22.3	5,347	20.4	2,714	22.9	886	43.2
Cherokee	240	4.2	152	3.6	74	5.9	14	5.6
Chester	5	0.2	3	0.2	2	0.2	-	0
Chesterfield	186	4.0	80	2.9	95	6.0	11	5.5
Clarendon	330	9.7	131	8.0	187	11.2	12	11.0
Colleton	321	8.5	124	5.8	181	12.2	16	12.6
Darlington	565	8.4	234	6.3	317	11.0	14	10.3
Dillon	276	9.0	79	5.6	181	11.6	16	19.9
Dorchester	1,198 *	7.7	797	7.8	325	7.1	75	8.9
Edgefield	4	0.1	2	0.1	2	0.2	-	0
Fairfield	2	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1	-	0
Florence	2,827	20.4	1,242	17.1	1,515	24.3	70	18.8
Georgetown	787	12.8	506	12.7	242	12.1	39	20.8
Greenville	8,916 *	17.6	5,989	17.0	1,817	16.7	1,105	23.9
Greenwood	1,431 *	20.3	730	17.3	525	22.0	174	40.4
Hampton	4	0.2	1	0.1	3	0.3	-	0
Horry	2,806 *	8.4	1,746	6.7	684	13.3	374	18.6
Jasper	705 *	24.8	441	36.0	212	17.0	51	13.6
Kershaw	285	4.4	167	3.7	106	6.2	12	4.3
Lancaster	541 *	5.8	297	4.5	216	9.8	26	5.3
Laurens	342 *	5.1	200	4.4	106	6.0	35	10.7
Lee	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	3,342	11.5	2,067	9.4	1,096	20.9	179	10.1
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	234	7.5	71	5.8	156	8.6	7	7.7
Marlboro	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	239	6.2	98	4.2	84	6.8	57	19.6
Oconee	425	5.5	335	5.1	43	6.1	47	11.1
Orangeburg	882	10.1	235	8.0	614	10.9	33	17.1
Pickens	472	3.8	409	3.8	39	3.3	24	5.3
Richland	5,949 *	14.5	2,544	14.3	2,842	13.4	561	26.4
Saluda	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	3,902	12.7	2,477	11.7	1,084	14.7	341	16.3
Sumter	1,305 *	12.2	515	10.5	701	13.1	88	20.3
Union	2	0.1	-	0	2	0.2	-	0
Williamsburg	2	0.1	-	0	2	0.1	-	0
York	1,744 *	6.5	999	5.2	583	9.6	157	10.7
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rates per 1,000 estimated population

FERTILITY PATTERNS

Though the crude birth rate relates the event of birth to the entire population, it does not measure the population exposed to the chance of having a birth since it is based on both sexes in population. However, the crude birth rate is an index to the relative speed at which additions are being made to a population through childbirth. When the event of birth is related to the population exposed at risk, that is, to females of childbearing ages 15-44, a more specific rate is completed.

Table C-5.
Fertility Rates* by Race: South Carolina, 2003-2017
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
2003	62.7	59.4	61.6	149.1
2004	63.6	59.0	63.6	152.2
2005	64.3	58.7	64.5	164.9
2006	69.6	61.9	71.5	182.3
2007	70.0	62.1	71.6	184.0
2008	69.7	61.9	71.7	175.2
2009	66.4	60.4	67.6	138.6
2010	62.8	58.9	64.4	95.1
2011	61.8	58.5	62.8	89.0
2012	61.3	58.1	62.7	85.1
2013	61.0	58.4	61.1	79.2
2014	61.1	59.2	60.9	80.4
2015	61.1	59.1	60.3	83.4
2016	59.9	58.2	58.0	85.5
2017	59.1	56.7	58.6	83.7

* Rate per 1,000 Population of Females Aged 15-44 Years

Table C-6.
Population of Females Age 15-44 by Race
South Carolina, 2003-2017
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
2003	884,115	547,896	311,603	24,616
2004	889,545	555,345	305,742	28,458
2005	894,523	556,866	307,514	30,143
2006	893,609	555,095	306,348	32,166
2007	899,262	558,565	306,803	33,894
2008	904,492	560,871	308,066	35,555
2009	914,438	562,875	311,467	40,096
2010	928,310	562,960	312,422	52,928
2011	928,427	561,959	312,218	54,250
2012	931,369	563,655	313,088	54,626
2013	936,748	566,670	315,008	55,070
2014	943,512	569,529	317,159	56,824
2015	951,940	573,731	320,019	58,190
2016	957,823	577,310	321,893	58,620
2017	965,704	580,310	324,413	60,981

GENDER RATIO

Out of the total 57,030 live births occurring to South Carolina residents in 2017, male births numbered 29,315 and female births numbered 27,715 giving a ratio of 105.8 males per 100 females. Table C-7 shows the ratio of males to females for the past five years.

Table C-7.
Gender Ratio of Males per 100 Females
South Carolina, 2013-2017
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
2013	106.2	106.3	106.5	104.1
2014	103.9	103.9	104.1	103.9
2015	103.7	103.7	103.8	103.1
2016	104.5	107.3	100.7	100.2
2017	105.8	108.2	102.6	102.5

MULTIPLE BIRTHS

During 2017, a total of 2,000 live births were multiple births. Of that numbers, 1,950 were twins (not sets), The 2,000 multiple births result in a ratio of 1 multiple birth per 35.1 live births.

Table C-8.
Number and Rates of Multiple Births by Race ¹
South Carolina, 2003-2017
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
2003	1,857	33.5	1,118	34.3	661	34.5	76	20.7
2004	1,900	33.6	1,187	36.3	636	32.7	61	14.1
2005	1,833	31.9	1,060	32.4	642	32.4	114	22.9
2006	2,080	33.4	1,163	33.8	793	36.2	115	19.6
2007	2,149	34.1	1,229	35.4	768	35.0	148	23.7
2008	2,123	33.7	1,230	35.4	757	34.3	134	21.5
2009	2,162	35.6	1,267	37.2	749	35.6	144	25.9
2010	1,932	33.1	1,105	33.3	718	35.7	104	20.7
2011	1,995	34.8	1,213	36.9	700	35.7	82	17.0
2012	1,976	34.6	1,184	36.1	690	35.1	101	21.7
2013	2,075	36.6	1,211	36.6	767	39.8	91	20.9
2014	2,079	36.1	1,251	37.1	738	38.2	88	19.3
2015	2,128	36.6	1,266	37.3	746	38.7	114	23.5
2016	2,140	37.3	1,277	38.0	735	39.3	128	25.5
2017	2,000	35.1	1,151	35.0	718	37.8	130	25.5

¹ The number of live births in multiple deliveries per 1,000 live births

Figure C-3
Multiple Births Rate by Race
South Carolina, 2003-2017
(Residence Data)

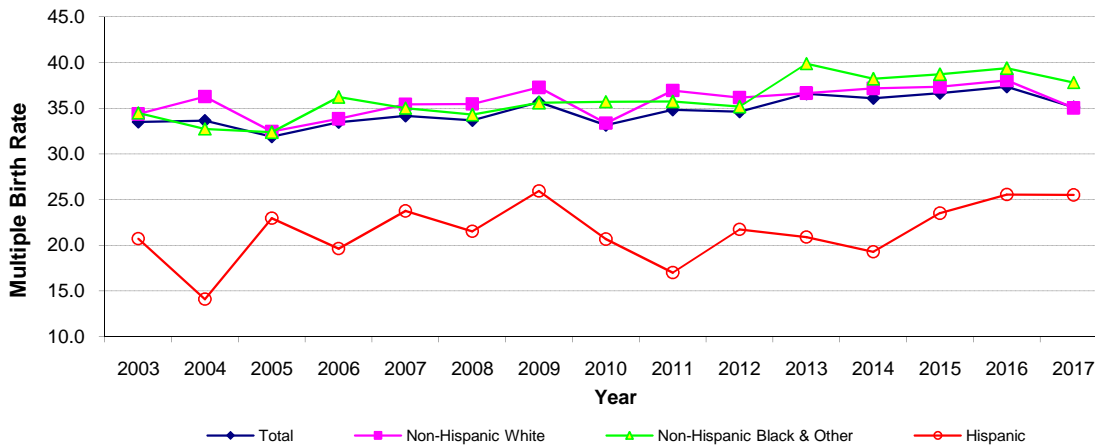


Table C-9.
Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence
South Carolina, 2017

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																								
	ABBEVILLE	AIKEN	ALLENDALE	ANDERSON	BAMBERG	BARNWELL	BEAUFORT	BERKELEY	CALHOUN	CHARLESTON	CHEROKEE	CHESTER	CHESTERFIELD	CLARENDON	COLLETON	DARLINGTON	DILLON	DORCHESTER	EDGEFIELD	FAIRFIELD	FLORENCE	GEORGETOWN	GREENVILLE	GREENWOOD	
Abbeville	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	-	765	39	-	4	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allendale	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	40	1	-	1,442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	3	
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	-	-	3	-	-	1	1,195	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Berkeley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	-	2	1	4	7	2	90	2,289	4	4,650	1	1	2	5	130	6	5	1,204	2	-	16	148	8	-	
Cherokee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Clarendon	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Colleton	-	-	12	-	5	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	240	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	1	-	324	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Dillon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	364	-	118	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	72	28	1	398	143	-	-	1	1,615	7	2	-	
Georgetown	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	331	-	-	-
Greenville	16	3	-	724	-	-	1	1	-	-	15	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	6,123	22	
Greenwood	178	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	9	816	
Hampton	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	10	39	-	-	-
Jasper	-	-	2	-	-	-	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	84	43	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Laurens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	-
Lexington	-	54	2	-	8	11	-	1	34	1	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	3	2	29	-	1	-	1	-
Marion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Newberry	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-
Oconee	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Orangeburg	-	4	13	-	93	18	-	2	69	-	-	1	-	2	4	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pickens	1	1	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-
Richland	-	41	5	2	7	13	2	2	31	2	-	19	4	33	-	3	-	4	3	167	13	-	7	3	
Spartanburg	1	1	-	15	-	-	-	2	-	-	408	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	158	6	-
Sumter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	3	1	2	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
York	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	189	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-
OUT-OF -STATE	2	983	8	10	1	47	195	7	2	22	16	62	146	-	2	3	2	8	97	4	6	1	29	3	-

Table C-9. (continued)
 Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence
 South Carolina, 2017

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																							
	HAMPTON	HORRY	JASPER	KERSHAW	LANCASTER	LAURENS	LEE	LEXINGTON	MCCORMICK	MARION	MARLBORO	NEWBERRY	OCONEE	ORANGEBURG	PICKENS	RICHLAND	SALUDA	SPARTANBURG	SUMTER	UNION	WILLIAMSBURG	YORK	OUT-OF-STATE	
Aiken	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Allendale	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	98	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	30
Beaufort	71	1	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Charleston	24	95	18	3	2	2	5	15	-	4	2	2	1	103	1	14	-	7	11	-	23	1	45	
Cherokee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	4	7	
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Clarendon	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	2	-	-	77	-	57	-	2	
Colleton	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Darlington	-	-	-	12	3	-	79	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	
Dillon	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	
Dorchester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	21	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	
Florence	-	81	-	2	2	-	35	-	-	142	56	1	-	2	-	6	-	-	29	-	180	-	19	
Georgetown	-	381	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	7	
Greenville	-	-	-	-	-	268	-	6	-	-	-	3	181	-	672	3	-	820	-	5	-	2	43	
Greenwood	-	-	-	1	-	183	-	4	44	-	-	30	1	-	-	1	113	1	-	-	-	-	3	
Hampton	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Horry	1	2,566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	7	1	145	
Jasper	46	-	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	16	
Kershaw	-	-	-	240	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	11	-	-	-	1	
Lancaster	-	-	-	12	368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	6	
Laurens	-	-	-	-	-	297	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	2	-	-	14	-	3	-	-	1	
Lexington	2	-	-	88	3	1	2	1,669	-	-	3	77	1	54	-	1,183	48	-	39	-	1	4	15	
Marion	-	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	169	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Newberry	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	6	-	-	-	190	-	-	-	2	16	-	-	3	-	-	1	
Oconee	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	369	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Orangeburg	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	654	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	
Pickens	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	353	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	
Richland	2	2	1	330	23	2	5	1,473	-	3	-	78	-	94	2	3,377	22	1	105	-	7	24	37	
Spartanburg	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	3	1	1	2,925	-	284	-	10	62	
Sumter	-	2	-	24	-	-	46	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	17	-	-	1,099	-	14	-	7	
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
York	-	2	-	6	119	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1,376	35	
OUT-OF-STATE	6	27	48	10	456	2	-	14	18	2	144	4	10	3	4	31	10	30	9	3	2	1,517	-	

Table C-10.
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	57,030 *	918	2,260	1,206	14,567	29,017	8,984	78
Abbeville	241	2	11	4	54	131	39	-
Aiken	1,860 *	42	72	33	687	874	138	14
Allendale	88	2	11	2	40	30	3	-
Anderson	2,296 *	41	98	47	528	1,105	473	4
Bamberg	127	2	5	4	40	58	17	1
Barnwell	241	5	13	5	75	108	32	3
Beaufort	2,012 *	19	72	60	517	1,070	270	4
Berkeley	2,696 *	27	92	79	857	1,326	311	4
Calhoun	142	2	6	-	40	78	15	1
Charleston	4,799 *	50	203	125	1,659	2,230	530	2
Cherokee	663	9	31	11	127	360	125	-
Chester	363	9	16	8	141	154	35	-
Chesterfield	507	9	14	11	87	216	169	1
Clarendon	321	8	15	5	75	153	64	1
Colleton	454	4	15	7	123	237	68	-
Darlington	743	13	31	18	122	305	254	-
Dillon	426	9	23	5	94	180	115	-
Dorchester	1,865 *	20	84	51	563	928	217	2
Edgefield	185	3	10	4	62	85	20	1
Fairfield	220	2	14	1	76	109	18	-
Florence	1,697	24	59	26	410	857	320	1
Georgetown	528	9	24	18	196	241	40	-
Greenville	6,409 *	139	169	68	1,157	3,530	1,330	16
Greenwood	859	9	30	20	199	427	174	-
Hampton	206	3	6	8	55	104	29	1
Horry	3,170 *	56	138	74	774	1,413	711	4
Jasper	369	11	28	10	115	168	37	-
Kershaw	728	6	35	15	260	354	58	-
Lancaster	990 *	9	40	29	349	431	129	3
Laurens	791 *	13	35	14	161	385	180	3
Lee	188	-	5	2	49	64	68	-
Lexington	3,204	74	110	49	673	1,955	341	2
McCormick	62	2	-	2	16	37	5	-
Marion	356	7	9	16	88	171	64	1
Marlboro	292	1	7	5	91	125	63	-
Newberry	398	7	12	4	97	213	64	1
Oconee	722	9	21	6	145	383	158	-
Orangeburg	953	20	75	41	291	422	104	-
Pickens	1,169	7	25	11	169	709	248	-
Richland	4,654 *	106	192	104	1,258	2,519	471	4
Saluda	218	1	8	10	62	117	20	-
Spartanburg	3,821 *	47	170	61	671	2,016	853	3
Sumter	1,386 *	18	60	51	353	763	141	-
Union	304	4	28	4	90	125	53	-
Williamsburg	352	6	21	15	101	160	49	-
York	2,955 *	52	117	63	770	1,591	361	1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-10A.
 Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	32,886	391	917	493	7,377	18,070	5,604	34
Abbeville	163	2	6	3	33	91	28	-
Aiken	1,140	15	31	19	423	559	85	8
Allendale	14	-	1	-	4	7	2	-
Anderson	1,691	23	54	28	355	861	368	2
Bamberg	49	1	-	1	16	24	7	-
Barnwell	121	4	7	1	29	65	13	2
Beaufort	1,044	7	24	23	213	616	159	2
Berkeley	1,688	13	39	36	495	909	193	3
Calhoun	69	1	2	-	16	40	9	1
Charleston	2,853	16	68	51	979	1,456	283	-
Cherokee	455	5	21	6	80	263	80	-
Chester	206	5	7	6	78	87	23	-
Chesterfield	274	5	6	8	43	113	98	1
Clarendon	144	4	7	2	25	72	34	-
Colleton	230	2	4	2	56	131	35	-
Darlington	350	4	14	5	53	143	131	-
Dillon	180	3	7	3	30	88	49	-
Dorchester	1,163	8	38	28	327	617	144	1
Edgefield	91	2	4	1	31	43	9	1
Fairfield	72	-	3	-	24	43	2	-
Florence	689	9	15	6	139	370	150	-
Georgetown	262	5	12	3	76	142	24	-
Greenville	4,007	63	68	29	570	2,381	890	6
Greenwood	434	4	9	6	86	237	92	-
Hampton	73	2	-	2	15	44	10	-
Horry	2,072	26	75	36	454	998	482	1
Jasper	137	2	7	3	40	63	22	-
Kershaw	464	2	18	9	156	238	41	-
Lancaster	668	3	14	10	204	332	104	1
Laurens	514	7	15	8	75	271	138	-
Lee	38	-	-	2	7	13	16	-
Lexington	2,179	30	55	22	401	1,420	251	-
McCormick	17	1	-	-	8	7	1	-
Marion	118	3	-	5	23	61	26	-
Marlboro	113	-	3	-	35	51	24	-
Newberry	204	4	2	-	44	122	32	-
Oconee	599	6	17	5	112	325	134	-
Orangeburg	271	3	15	6	66	136	45	-
Pickens	986	5	20	10	125	614	212	-
Richland	1,662	26	43	14	318	1,026	232	3
Saluda	95	-	-	1	22	59	13	-
Spartanburg	2,464	29	91	31	430	1,360	521	2
Sumter	584	5	23	25	123	331	77	-
Union	192	2	17	2	58	77	36	-
Williamsburg	100	3	2	3	20	55	17	-
York	1,947	31	53	32	460	1,109	262	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-10A. (continued)
 Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black and Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	18,998	387	993	525	5,412	8,800	2,852	29
Abbeville	74	-	4	1	21	37	11	-
Aiken	578	20	28	10	204	266	46	4
Allendale	73	2	10	2	36	22	1	-
Anderson	493	14	29	17	143	202	87	1
Bamberg	74	1	5	3	23	31	10	1
Barnwell	111	1	6	4	43	40	16	1
Beaufort	520	8	20	18	137	264	72	1
Berkeley	704	9	30	23	232	310	100	-
Calhoun	65	1	4	-	22	32	6	-
Charleston	1,463	23	82	48	464	632	213	1
Cherokee	165	3	8	2	43	73	36	-
Chester	150	4	9	2	58	65	12	-
Chesterfield	210	4	7	3	39	90	67	-
Clarendon	163	3	7	3	44	77	28	1
Colleton	207	2	9	5	63	96	32	-
Darlington	375	8	15	13	63	159	117	-
Dillon	229	6	15	2	61	85	60	-
Dorchester	554	9	33	15	185	247	65	-
Edgefield	86	1	5	3	28	39	10	-
Fairfield	140	2	10	1	48	63	16	-
Florence	955	14	41	18	253	465	163	1
Georgetown	237	4	10	13	99	95	16	-
Greenville	1,496	37	53	23	315	732	330	6
Greenwood	328	5	15	11	84	143	70	-
Hampton	128	1	6	6	37	58	19	1
Horry	712	18	38	20	165	295	175	1
Jasper	143	5	13	5	43	65	12	-
Kershaw	215	4	13	5	87	91	15	-
Lancaster	267	5	19	14	124	82	22	1
Laurens	218	3	12	5	61	93	41	3
Lee	143	-	4	-	40	47	52	-
Lexington	686	26	36	15	176	361	71	1
McCormick	44	1	-	2	8	29	4	-
Marion	228	4	9	9	60	109	36	1
Marlboro	177	1	4	5	56	72	39	-
Newberry	139	2	6	2	33	68	27	1
Oconee	51	2	-	-	12	28	9	-
Orangeburg	651	15	59	33	208	278	58	-
Pickens	117	2	2	1	28	58	26	-
Richland	2,661	67	135	80	826	1,336	216	1
Saluda	49	1	3	1	9	30	5	-
Spartanburg	983	14	58	21	173	478	238	1
Sumter	731	13	37	23	203	394	61	-
Union	110	2	11	2	31	47	17	-
Williamsburg	248	3	18	11	80	104	32	-
York	847	17	55	25	244	412	93	1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-10A. (continued)
 Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	5,102	138	346	186	1,767	2,131	523	11
Abbeville	4	-	1	-	-	3	-	-
Aiken	134	7	13	4	59	44	6	1
Allendale	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Anderson	111	4	14	2	30	42	18	1
Bamberg	4	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
Barnwell	9	-	-	-	3	3	3	-
Beaufort	446	3	28	19	167	189	39	1
Berkeley	302	5	23	19	129	107	18	1
Calhoun	8	-	-	-	2	6	-	-
Charleston	477	11	53	26	213	139	34	1
Cherokee	43	1	2	3	4	24	9	-
Chester	7	-	-	-	5	2	-	-
Chesterfield	23	-	1	-	5	13	4	-
Clarendon	14	1	1	-	6	4	2	-
Colleton	17	-	2	-	4	10	1	-
Darlington	18	1	2	-	6	3	6	-
Dillon	17	-	1	-	3	7	6	-
Dorchester	146	3	13	8	50	64	8	-
Edgefield	8	-	1	-	3	3	1	-
Fairfield	8	-	1	-	4	3	-	-
Florence	53	1	3	2	18	22	7	-
Georgetown	29	-	2	2	21	4	-	-
Greenville	901	39	48	16	271	416	108	3
Greenwood	97	-	6	3	29	47	12	-
Hampton	5	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
Horry	384	12	24	18	155	119	54	2
Jasper	89	4	8	2	32	40	3	-
Kershaw	49	-	4	1	17	25	2	-
Lancaster	52	1	6	5	20	17	3	-
Laurens	58	3	8	1	25	20	1	-
Lee	7	-	1	-	2	4	-	-
Lexington	339	18	19	12	96	174	19	1
McCormick	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Marion	10	-	-	2	5	1	2	-
Marlboro	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Newberry	55	1	4	2	20	23	5	-
Oconee	72	1	4	1	21	30	15	-
Orangeburg	31	2	1	2	17	8	1	-
Pickens	66	-	3	-	16	37	10	-
Richland	328	13	14	9	113	156	23	-
Saluda	74	-	5	8	31	28	2	-
Spartanburg	373	4	21	9	68	178	93	-
Sumter	70	-	-	3	27	37	3	-
Union	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Williamsburg	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
York	154	3	8	6	64	68	5	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-11.
Live Births By Kotelchuck Index
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	57,030 *	10,074	3,197	16,056	27,582	121
Abbeville	241	43	9	61	126	2
Aiken	1,860 *	293	154	791	595	27
Allendale	88	30	8	27	23	-
Anderson	2,296 *	521	99	516	1,153	7
Bamberg	127	26	15	42	43	1
Barnwell	241	34	21	93	89	4
Beaufort	2,012 *	395	101	521	990	5
Berkeley	2,696 *	429	268	880	1,114	5
Calhoun	142	21	10	58	52	1
Charleston	4,799 *	752	560	1,543	1,939	5
Cherokee	663	129	21	110	403	-
Chester	363	71	53	90	148	1
Chesterfield	507	92	23	89	302	1
Clarendon	321	97	8	58	157	1
Colleton	454	64	27	131	232	-
Darlington	743	138	21	111	472	1
Dillon	426	75	17	87	247	-
Dorchester	1,865 *	324	159	593	785	4
Edgefield	185	35	15	68	65	2
Fairfield	220	36	16	68	100	-
Florence	1,697	299	50	400	945	3
Georgetown	528	126	16	154	232	-
Greenville	6,409 *	957	164	1,782	3,487	19
Greenwood	859	144	36	206	473	-
Hampton	206	36	12	54	103	1
Horry	3,170 *	617	172	716	1,661	4
Jasper	369	94	24	101	150	-
Kershaw	728	111	58	272	287	-
Lancaster	990 *	146	176	294	371	3
Laurens	791 *	128	34	205	421	3
Lee	188	29	9	33	116	1
Lexington	3,204	513	92	1,066	1,529	4
McCormick	62	9	9	14	30	-
Marion	356	66	17	78	194	1
Marlboro	292	46	21	88	137	-
Newberry	398	68	12	115	201	2
Oconee	722	142	13	139	428	-
Orangeburg	953	187	108	325	332	1
Pickens	1,169	128	34	307	700	-
Richland	4,654 *	886	179	1,439	2,144	6
Saluda	218	57	6	59	96	-
Spartanburg	3,821 *	744	112	699	2,263	3
Sumter	1,386 *	293	54	413	626	-
Union	304	64	26	59	155	-
Williamsburg	352	91	14	75	172	-
York	2,955 *	488	144	1,026	1,294	3
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Include unknown race

Table C-11A.
 Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	32,886	4,508	1,722	9,843	16,755	58
Abbeville	163	28	6	41	87	1
Aiken	1,140	133	98	543	348	18
Allendale	14	2	1	4	7	-
Anderson	1,691	338	64	402	884	3
Bamberg	49	10	6	16	17	-
Barnwell	121	15	9	50	44	3
Beaufort	1,044	150	41	296	554	3
Berkeley	1,688	222	160	583	719	4
Calhoun	69	7	3	32	26	1
Charleston	2,853	291	378	1,035	1,148	1
Cherokee	455	80	13	81	281	-
Chester	206	37	28	57	84	-
Chesterfield	274	41	11	49	172	1
Clarendon	144	35	3	30	76	-
Colleton	230	27	15	76	112	-
Darlington	350	41	14	47	248	-
Dillon	180	25	5	40	110	-
Dorchester	1,163	156	101	396	508	2
Edgefield	91	14	6	37	32	2
Fairfield	72	7	7	30	28	-
Florence	689	101	14	158	415	1
Georgetown	262	35	7	90	130	-
Greenville	4,007	452	75	1,163	2,309	8
Greenwood	434	48	15	113	258	-
Hampton	73	7	5	20	41	-
Horry	2,072	343	101	474	1,153	1
Jasper	137	28	7	32	70	-
Kershaw	464	64	39	165	196	-
Lancaster	668	68	96	226	277	1
Laurens	514	64	16	128	306	-
Lee	38	4	2	10	22	-
Lexington	2,179	248	52	763	1,116	-
McCormick	17	2	5	3	7	-
Marion	118	17	3	22	76	-
Marlboro	113	18	7	36	52	-
Newberry	204	30	2	62	110	-
Oconee	599	112	10	115	362	-
Orangeburg	271	36	26	99	110	-
Pickens	986	95	25	259	607	-
Richland	1,662	210	40	555	853	4
Saluda	95	5	4	32	54	-
Spartanburg	2,464	437	70	510	1,445	2
Sumter	584	106	23	172	283	-
Union	192	41	15	38	98	-
Williamsburg	100	13	1	34	52	-
York	1,947	265	93	719	868	2
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-11A. (continued)
 Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	18,998	4,055	1,097	4,768	9,036	42
Abbeville	74	14	3	18	38	1
Aiken	578	122	38	197	215	6
Allendale	73	28	7	22	16	-
Anderson	493	147	25	90	230	1
Bamberg	74	14	9	26	24	1
Barnwell	111	18	11	40	41	1
Beaufort	520	106	25	125	263	1
Berkeley	704	124	62	202	316	-
Calhoun	65	14	6	21	24	-
Charleston	1,463	289	129	368	674	3
Cherokee	165	38	8	27	92	-
Chester	150	33	24	30	62	1
Chesterfield	210	46	11	36	117	-
Clarendon	163	55	5	25	77	1
Colleton	207	33	12	49	113	-
Darlington	375	92	7	61	214	1
Dillon	229	49	12	40	128	-
Dorchester	554	120	42	152	239	1
Edgefield	86	19	8	28	31	-
Fairfield	140	27	9	33	71	-
Florence	955	184	31	226	512	2
Georgetown	237	71	9	61	96	-
Greenville	1,496	271	64	317	837	7
Greenwood	328	68	18	70	172	-
Hampton	128	26	7	32	62	1
Horry	712	154	33	145	379	1
Jasper	143	39	12	43	49	-
Kershaw	215	39	15	85	76	-
Lancaster	267	56	71	58	81	1
Laurens	218	41	10	60	104	3
Lee	143	22	7	22	92	-
Lexington	686	160	21	198	305	2
McCormick	44	7	4	10	23	-
Marion	228	46	13	53	115	1
Marlboro	177	28	14	50	85	-
Newberry	139	22	6	39	71	1
Oconee	51	8	1	10	32	-
Orangeburg	651	143	76	216	215	1
Pickens	117	19	7	29	62	-
Richland	2,661	596	115	773	1,175	2
Saluda	49	8	1	16	24	-
Spartanburg	983	213	24	136	609	1
Sumter	731	166	28	217	320	-
Union	110	22	11	20	57	-
Williamsburg	248	76	13	40	119	-
York	847	182	33	252	379	1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-11A. (continued)
 Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	5,102	1,499	375	1,430	1,781	17
Abbeville	4	1	-	2	1	-
Aiken	134	38	18	47	29	2
Allendale	1	-	-	1	-	-
Anderson	111	35	10	24	39	3
Bamberg	4	2	-	-	2	-
Barnwell	9	1	1	3	4	-
Beaufort	446	137	35	100	173	1
Berkeley	302	82	45	95	79	1
Calhoun	8	-	1	5	2	-
Charleston	477	170	52	137	117	1
Cherokee	43	11	-	2	30	-
Chester	7	1	1	3	2	-
Chesterfield	23	5	1	4	13	-
Clarendon	14	7	-	3	4	-
Colleton	17	4	-	6	7	-
Darlington	18	5	-	3	10	-
Dillon	17	1	-	7	9	-
Dorchester	146	48	15	45	38	-
Edgefield	8	2	1	3	2	-
Fairfield	8	2	-	5	1	-
Florence	53	14	5	16	18	-
Georgetown	29	20	-	3	6	-
Greenville	901	234	25	300	339	3
Greenwood	97	28	3	23	43	-
Hampton	5	3	-	2	-	-
Horry	384	119	38	97	128	2
Jasper	89	27	5	26	31	-
Kershaw	49	8	4	22	15	-
Lancaster	52	21	9	9	13	-
Laurens	58	22	8	17	11	-
Lee	7	3	-	1	2	1
Lexington	339	105	19	105	108	2
McCormick	1	-	-	1	-	-
Marion	10	3	1	3	3	-
Marlboro	2	-	-	2	-	-
Newberry	55	16	4	14	20	1
Oconee	72	22	2	14	34	-
Orangeburg	31	8	6	10	7	-
Pickens	66	14	2	19	31	-
Richland	328	80	24	110	114	-
Saluda	74	44	1	11	18	-
Spartanburg	373	94	18	53	208	-
Sumter	70	21	3	23	23	-
Union	2	1	-	1	-	-
Williamsburg	4	2	-	1	1	-
York	154	38	18	52	46	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-12.
Live Births by Education of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	57,030 *	1,384	6,376	13,792	14,204	5,134	10,329	4,408	1,227	176
Abbeville	241	2	23	82	71	27	27	4	5	-
Aiken	1,860 *	66	210	531	440	149	320	99	37	8
Allendale	88	-	10	36	28	8	4	2	-	-
Anderson	2,296 *	24	339	686	500	211	337	142	50	7
Bamberg	127	3	15	36	39	26	7	1	-	-
Barnwell	241	5	38	75	69	23	23	6	2	-
Beaufort	2,012 *	71	203	477	541	148	405	131	31	5
Berkeley	2,696 *	73	243	533	740	316	550	184	42	15
Calhoun	142	3	18	38	41	15	21	6	-	-
Charleston	4,799 *	131	385	723	907	339	1,362	672	258	22
Cherokee	663	8	124	239	178	53	37	23	1	-
Chester	363	5	61	123	102	38	24	8	1	1
Chesterfield	507	9	86	151	152	59	38	9	3	-
Clarendon	321	6	43	83	98	44	35	6	4	2
Colleton	454	6	74	149	119	59	32	11	4	-
Darlington	743	3	135	237	204	62	64	27	10	1
Dillon	426	5	83	168	103	28	28	11	-	-
Dorchester	1,865 *	22	131	400	532	194	386	158	30	12
Edgefield	185	4	25	70	49	18	14	4	-	1
Fairfield	220	2	18	88	64	12	27	4	3	2
Florence	1,697	27	211	446	489	163	235	87	37	2
Georgetown	528	12	56	139	137	58	71	39	14	2
Greenville	6,409 *	212	609	1,247	1,364	532	1,557	664	206	18
Greenwood	859	27	131	194	253	93	112	37	12	-
Hampton	206	2	38	75	51	12	19	7	1	1
Horry	3,170 *	98	359	811	828	378	438	197	50	11
Jasper	369	25	65	129	80	15	37	15	2	1
Kershaw	728	13	91	217	188	58	108	46	5	2
Lancaster	990 *	15	96	249	222	86	212	84	20	6
Laurens	791 *	25	158	228	203	55	87	28	6	1
Lee	188	1	33	74	52	13	12	3	-	-
Lexington	3,204	109	320	683	753	282	680	294	77	6
McCormick	62	-	5	17	20	13	4	2	-	1
Marion	356	3	51	119	108	25	33	11	2	4
Marlboro	292	1	62	100	78	30	17	4	-	-
Newberry	398	20	65	118	87	42	46	18	2	-
Oconee	722	17	112	255	166	54	74	33	9	2
Orangeburg	953	14	137	291	273	89	101	45	2	1
Pickens	1,169	17	184	303	274	117	171	80	21	2
Richland	4,654 *	93	373	924	1,202	336	1,014	549	149	14
Saluda	218	60	22	43	46	15	17	11	4	-
Spartanburg	3,821 *	78	446	1,027	1,008	371	599	233	53	6
Sumter	1,386 *	23	151	353	476	132	160	71	7	13
Union	304	3	54	107	75	32	29	3	1	-
Williamsburg	352	4	52	130	85	36	32	11	1	1
York	2,955 *	37	231	588	709	268	723	328	65	6
Unknown										

* Includes unknown race

Table C-12A.
 Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	32,886	203	2,832	6,514	7,777	3,328	7,827	3,369	975	61
Abbeville	163	1	17	45	48	22	21	4	5	-
Aiken	1,140	26	104	269	284	94	248	79	32	4
Allendale	14	-	-	2	4	4	2	2	-	-
Anderson	1,691	6	225	441	389	169	294	124	37	6
Bamberg	49	1	6	8	15	15	3	1	-	-
Barnwell	121	3	19	34	32	14	12	6	1	-
Beaufort	1,044	2	49	158	302	92	309	102	29	1
Berkeley	1,688	11	112	319	458	221	395	135	31	6
Calhoun	69	-	4	16	21	9	15	4	-	-
Charleston	2,853	4	81	218	377	193	1,158	594	222	6
Cherokee	455	4	78	158	123	45	26	20	1	-
Chester	206	3	38	59	55	28	15	7	1	-
Chesterfield	274	1	40	71	83	39	28	9	3	-
Clarendon	144	2	16	30	41	24	21	4	4	2
Colleton	230	1	34	72	58	34	22	9	-	-
Darlington	350	2	54	95	79	43	48	19	9	1
Dillon	180	2	26	61	51	14	18	8	-	-
Dorchester	1,163	7	61	229	313	133	271	121	24	4
Edgefield	91	1	11	29	23	14	9	4	-	-
Fairfield	72	2	8	21	20	2	14	2	3	-
Florence	689	8	69	131	175	90	136	51	29	-
Georgetown	262	3	28	41	56	35	54	31	13	1
Greenville	4,007	19	255	590	794	345	1,288	540	169	7
Greenwood	434	1	41	73	132	57	91	31	8	-
Hampton	73	2	15	18	18	7	9	4	-	-
Horry	2,072	7	189	472	543	280	359	171	44	7
Jasper	137	4	25	38	36	5	21	6	2	-
Kershaw	464	1	62	125	128	40	75	29	4	-
Lancaster	668	2	45	150	161	56	173	63	17	1
Laurens	514	4	87	151	136	38	70	22	6	-
Lee	38	-	8	7	11	4	8	-	-	-
Lexington	2,179	12	166	418	523	219	552	229	56	4
McCormick	17	-	-	4	4	3	3	2	-	1
Marion	118	1	14	35	35	11	15	5	2	-
Marlboro	113	-	30	30	29	13	9	2	-	-
Newberry	204	1	26	36	50	33	38	18	2	-
Oconee	599	7	86	218	135	48	66	31	7	1
Orangeburg	271	1	29	65	87	42	31	15	-	1
Pickens	986	7	147	255	244	98	155	66	12	2
Richland	1,662	7	56	167	311	126	581	310	103	1
Saluda	95	1	8	25	24	12	13	10	2	-
Spartanburg	2,464	19	246	596	661	250	466	187	38	1
Sumter	584	5	46	119	195	70	98	45	4	2
Union	192	2	35	58	46	27	20	3	1	-
Williamsburg	100	2	13	32	22	12	16	2	1	-
York	1,947	8	123	325	445	198	551	242	53	2
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-12A. (continued)
 Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	18,998	106	2,464	5,982	5,597	1,569	2,065	932	207	76
Abbeville	74	1	6	35	22	5	5	-	-	-
Aiken	578	4	79	214	143	51	60	20	4	3
Allendale	73	-	9	34	24	4	2	-	-	-
Anderson	493	1	91	209	95	38	30	15	13	1
Bamberg	74	1	9	26	23	11	4	-	-	-
Barnwell	111	1	16	39	34	9	11	-	1	-
Beaufort	520	2	59	179	163	37	51	25	2	2
Berkeley	704	8	67	160	224	74	118	40	7	6
Calhoun	65	-	12	22	19	4	6	2	-	-
Charleston	1,463	9	197	419	456	131	157	60	23	11
Cherokee	165	-	34	66	48	6	8	3	-	-
Chester	150	1	19	63	47	9	9	1	-	1
Chesterfield	210	4	38	72	68	19	9	-	-	-
Clarendon	163	1	21	50	56	19	14	2	-	-
Colleton	207	1	34	73	59	24	10	2	4	-
Darlington	375	1	75	137	120	19	15	7	1	-
Dillon	229	3	53	99	49	13	10	2	-	-
Dorchester	554	3	45	134	181	50	97	34	5	5
Edgefield	86	-	11	39	26	4	5	-	-	1
Fairfield	140	-	9	65	40	10	12	2	-	2
Florence	955	10	134	302	298	73	94	36	7	1
Georgetown	237	-	25	86	78	22	17	7	1	1
Greenville	1,496	5	179	436	424	140	180	99	32	1
Greenwood	328	1	71	83	112	34	18	6	3	-
Hampton	128	-	22	56	31	5	10	2	1	1
Horry	712	2	78	237	220	83	62	22	6	2
Jasper	143	-	13	67	35	7	11	9	-	1
Kershaw	215	-	26	81	50	16	28	13	1	-
Lancaster	267	2	38	83	55	28	36	19	3	3
Laurens	218	-	50	67	63	15	16	6	-	1
Lee	143	-	24	63	40	9	4	3	-	-
Lexington	686	3	67	193	182	53	106	61	19	2
McCormick	44	-	5	13	15	10	1	-	-	-
Marion	228	-	31	83	72	14	18	6	-	4
Marlboro	177	1	32	70	49	16	7	2	-	-
Newberry	139	1	29	61	33	8	7	-	-	-
Oconee	51	-	7	17	17	3	5	1	1	-
Orangeburg	651	2	98	221	183	47	69	30	1	-
Pickens	117	-	15	31	24	15	11	13	8	-
Richland	2,661	26	272	677	827	190	396	226	37	10
Saluda	49	1	10	13	19	2	2	1	1	-
Spartanburg	983	5	125	317	282	98	97	41	13	5
Sumter	731	3	95	227	263	55	56	23	1	8
Union	110	1	19	49	28	5	8	-	-	-
Williamsburg	248	-	38	97	63	24	16	9	-	1
York	847	2	77	217	237	60	157	82	12	3
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-12A. (continued)
 Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	5,102	1,074	1,080	1,290	824	233	430	106	45	20
Abbeville	4	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Aiken	134	36	27	43	11	4	12	-	1	-
Allendale	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	111	17	23	36	15	4	13	3	-	-
Bamberg	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	9	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	446	67	95	140	76	19	45	4	-	-
Berkeley	302	54	64	54	57	21	37	9	4	2
Calhoun	8	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Charleston	477	118	107	86	74	14	44	18	13	3
Cherokee	43	4	12	15	7	2	3	-	-	-
Chester	7	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	23	4	8	8	1	1	1	-	-	-
Clarendon	14	3	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Colleton	17	4	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	-
Darlington	18	-	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-
Dillon	17	-	4	8	3	1	-	1	-	-
Dorchester	146	12	25	37	38	11	18	3	1	1
Edgefield	8	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	8	-	1	2	4	-	1	-	-	-
Florence	53	9	8	13	16	-	5	-	1	1
Georgetown	29	9	3	12	3	1	-	1	-	-
Greenville	901	188	175	221	146	46	88	25	5	7
Greenwood	97	25	19	38	9	2	3	-	1	-
Hampton	5	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
Horry	384	89	92	102	65	15	17	4	-	-
Jasper	89	21	27	24	9	3	5	-	-	-
Kershaw	49	12	3	11	10	2	5	4	-	2
Lancaster	52	11	13	16	6	2	3	1	-	-
Laurens	58	20	21	10	4	2	1	-	-	-
Lee	7	1	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	339	94	87	72	48	10	22	4	2	-
McCormick	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	10	2	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Newberry	55	18	10	21	4	1	1	-	-	-
Oconee	72	10	19	20	14	3	3	1	1	1
Orangeburg	31	11	10	5	3	-	1	-	1	-
Pickens	66	10	22	17	6	4	5	1	1	-
Richland	328	60	45	80	64	20	37	13	9	-
Saluda	74	58	4	5	3	1	2	-	1	-
Spartanburg	373	54	75	114	65	23	35	5	2	-
Sumter	70	15	10	7	17	7	6	3	2	3
Union	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Williamsburg	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	154	27	31	45	26	8	13	4	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ATTENDANT AT BIRTH

Of the 53,583 occurrent births, physicians attended 90.6 percent. The term “physician” includes osteopaths, residents, interns and externs. Midwives attended 5.1 percent of the total births, Other and unknown attendant accounted for 0.6 percent of the total births. The term “other” includes any specific attendant other than physician, midwife or self-attended, such as a friend or relative, EMT, RN, PA, etc. Included in the “Unknown” category are Not specified or Not classifiable attendants.

Table C-13.
Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery
South Carolina, 2017
(Occurrence Data)

Place of Birth	Total Birth	M.D.	D.O.	Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife	Other Attendant	Unknown
Hospital	52,642	48,518	1,978	2,002	115	29
Birthing Center	519	-	-	465	14	40
Clinic/Doctor's office	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home Birth	411	33	1	253	123	1
Other	11	1	-	-	9	1
Total	53,583	48,552	1,979	2,720	261	71

Table C-14.
Live Births by Place of Delivery
South Carolina, 2008-2017
(Occurrence Data)

Year	Total Birth	Hospital	Birthing Center	Clinic/Doctor's Office	Home Birth	Other
2008	60,404	59,929	218	1	241	15
2009	57,884	57,351	269	-	243	21
2010	55,599	54,903	420	-	259	17
2011	54,838	54,012	553	2	260	11
2012	54,262	53,325	633	1	285	18
2013	53,973	53,072	563	1	324	13
2014	54,513	53,653	500	3	348	9
2015	54,757	53,877	503	2	368	7
2016	53,811	52,864	529	2	404	12
2017	53,583	52,642	519	-	411	11

Table C-15.
Live Births by Attendant
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total Births	Attendant					
		Physician		Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife		Other Attendant	Unknown
		In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital	In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital		
South Carolina	53,583	50,496	35	2,002	718	261	71
Abbeville	3	-	-	-	1	2	-
Aiken	1,037	1,022	-	-	8	6	1
Allendale	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
Anderson	1,793	1,774	-	-	6	13	-
Bamberg	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Barnwell	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Beaufort	1,498	1,319	1	170	4	4	-
Berkeley	23	-	2	-	12	8	1
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	8,955	8,642	4	51	228	28	2
Cherokee	240	234	-	-	1	5	-
Chester	5	-	2	-	2	1	-
Chesterfield	186	182	-	-	2	2	-
Clarendon	330	190	-	130	-	10	-
Colleton	321	319	1	-	1	-	-
Darlington	565	514	1	46	-	4	-
Dillon	276	275	-	-	-	1	-
Dorchester	1,198	1,185	-	1	8	3	1
Edgefield	4	1	-	-	2	1	-
Fairfield	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Florence	2,827	2,824	-	-	1	2	-
Georgetown	787	445	-	324	-	17	1
Greenville	8,916	8,225	8	332	259	40	52
Greenwood	1,431	1,366	-	58	2	5	-
Hampton	4	3	-	-	-	1	-
Horry	2,806	2,646	2	144	9	5	-
Jasper	705	703	-	-	1	1	-
Kershaw	285	281	-	-	1	3	-
Lancaster	541	526	-	-	9	5	1
Laurens	342	337	1	-	1	3	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	3,342	2,897	-	407	22	16	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	234	231	1	-	-	-	2
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	239	233	-	-	3	3	-
Oconee	425	420	2	-	1	1	1
Orangeburg	882	778	-	85	-	16	3
Pickens	472	397	1	66	3	3	2
Richland	5,949	5,897	-	1	30	21	-
Saluda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	3,902	3,816	5	5	62	12	2
Sumter	1,305	1,113	1	182	5	2	2
Union	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Williamsburg	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
York	1,744	1,699	3	-	33	9	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

AGE OF MOTHER

In 2017, there were 40 live births to resident mothers under 15 years of age and 67 births to resident mothers 45 years of age and over. As shown in Table C-16, women aged 15-44 years were responsible for 99.8 percent of all live births. In 1980, the median age of mothers was 23.8 years. The median age for 2017 is 28. The youngest mother to give birth in 2017 was 12 years old and the oldest was 55 years old.

Table C-16.
Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina, 2013-2017
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15-19 Years	8.4	7.5	6.9	6.4	6.0
20-24 Years	27.5	26.7	25.5	23.6	23.7
25-29 Years	28.9	29.7	30.2	30.8	31.0
30-34 Years	23.4	23.9	24.4	25.1	25.4
35-39 Years	9.6	9.9	10.8	11.6	11.6
40-44 Years	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2
45 Years and Over	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1

Figure C-4
Percent of Live Births to Women Age 35 and Over by Race
South Carolina, 2008-2017
(Residence Data)

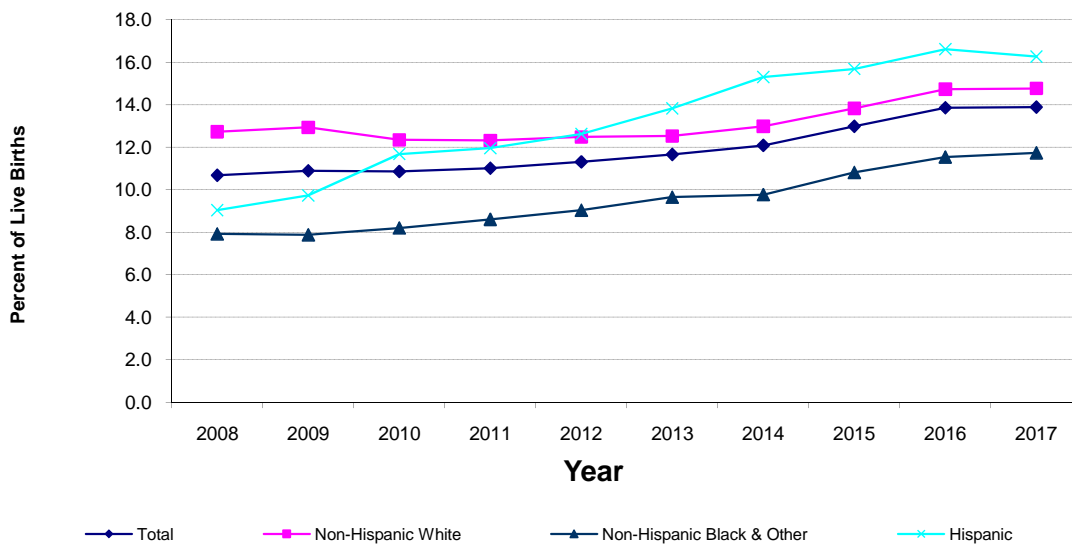


Table C-17
Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race
South Carolina, 2003-2017
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
2003	23.8	25.0	21.6	22.7
2004	23.6	24.9	21.6	22.3
2005	23.6	24.8	21.7	22.4
2006	23.5	24.8	21.7	22.4
2007	23.5	24.8	21.6	22.5
2008	23.6	24.8	21.7	22.7
2009	23.8	24.9	21.8	23.3
2010	23.9	24.9	22.1	23.4
2011	24.2	25.2	22.4	23.2
2012	24.3	25.3	22.6	23.3
2013	24.7	25.6	23.0	23.3
2014	24.9	25.9	23.2	23.6
2015	25.0	25.9	23.5	23.9
2016	25.3	26.1	23.7	23.9
2017	25.3	26.3	23.9	23.8

Figure C-5
Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race
South Carolina, 2003-2017
(Residence Data)

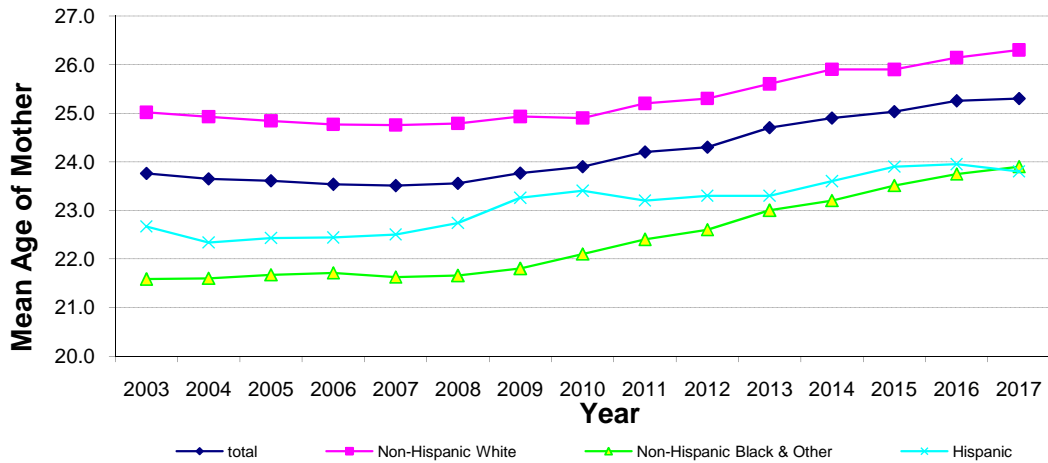


Table C-18.
Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	57,030 *	40	3,406	13,533	17,662	14,465	6,621	1,233	67	3
Abbeville	241	-	16	68	81	42	28	5	1	-
Aiken	1,860 *	1	101	464	607	455	186	44	1	1
Allendale	88	1	8	35	21	17	4	-	2	-
Anderson	2,296 *	1	177	627	736	479	233	41	2	-
Bamberg	127	-	11	45	32	26	11	2	-	-
Barnwell	241	-	18	78	84	44	15	2	-	-
Beaufort	2,012 *	-	107	492	589	540	217	61	6	-
Berkeley	2,696 *	3	97	613	875	745	302	58	3	-
Calhoun	142	-	12	38	33	43	14	2	-	-
Charleston	4,799 *	1	145	715	1,314	1,630	849	138	7	-
Cherokee	663	-	73	215	227	105	37	5	1	-
Chester	363	-	34	111	120	64	32	2	-	-
Chesterfield	507	-	47	177	155	98	24	5	1	-
Clarendon	321	-	26	91	108	67	24	5	-	-
Colleton	454	1	39	145	146	88	31	4	-	-
Darlington	743	1	57	238	250	143	50	4	-	-
Dillon	426	-	47	150	132	62	27	8	-	-
Dorchester	1,865 *	-	93	386	616	499	230	35	5	1
Edgefield	185	-	16	47	65	34	18	4	1	-
Fairfield	220	-	12	72	66	44	23	3	-	-
Florence	1,697	5	117	492	513	352	184	31	3	-
Georgetown	528	-	32	125	159	134	65	13	-	-
Greenville	6,409 *	5	278	1,244	1,891	1,914	896	173	7	1
Greenwood	859	2	77	238	268	175	85	14	-	-
Hampton	206	-	25	56	78	31	14	2	-	-
Horry	3,170 *	1	199	759	965	808	361	75	2	-
Jasper	369	1	43	110	106	71	29	7	2	-
Kershaw	728	-	64	195	222	157	72	18	-	-
Lancaster	990 *	1	60	226	289	269	117	26	2	-
Laurens	791 *	-	88	231	260	144	58	9	1	-
Lee	188	-	16	65	53	32	14	8	-	-
Lexington	3,204	4	176	664	1,017	897	375	64	7	-
McCormick	62	-	4	19	21	10	7	1	-	-
Marion	356	-	39	123	105	59	29	1	-	-
Marlboro	292	-	29	105	89	46	20	3	-	-
Newberry	398	1	27	112	121	88	40	9	-	-
Oconee	722	-	63	231	214	137	64	13	-	-
Orangeburg	953	1	75	274	292	199	95	15	2	-
Pickens	1,169	-	83	337	369	252	109	18	1	-
Richland	4,654 *	2	213	956	1,442	1,316	605	116	4	-
Saluda	218	-	17	50	62	52	31	5	1	-
Spartanburg	3,821 *	4	239	993	1,255	889	367	72	2	-
Sumter	1,386 *	2	100	359	469	300	133	21	2	-
Union	304	1	30	104	90	56	20	3	-	-
Williamsburg	352	-	44	94	110	64	29	11	-	-
York	2,955 *	1	132	564	945	788	447	77	1	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-18A.
 Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	32,886	7	1,613	6,762	10,329	9,317	4,140	668	48	2
Abbeville	163	-	11	37	57	29	24	4	1	-
Aiken	1,140	-	47	244	398	297	125	27	1	1
Allendale	14	-	1	3	6	2	-	-	2	-
Anderson	1,691	-	122	442	552	365	182	26	2	-
Bamberg	49	-	4	15	13	11	5	1	-	-
Barnwell	121	-	8	36	42	28	7	-	-	-
Beaufort	1,044	-	34	231	313	313	118	30	5	-
Berkeley	1,688	1	51	376	569	461	194	34	2	-
Calhoun	69	-	2	13	20	24	8	2	-	-
Charleston	2,853	-	31	227	688	1,179	637	86	5	-
Cherokee	455	-	46	150	157	75	23	4	-	-
Chester	206	-	18	53	72	43	19	1	-	-
Chesterfield	274	-	22	96	86	57	10	2	1	-
Clarendon	144	-	8	35	53	35	11	2	-	-
Colleton	230	-	21	68	76	46	17	2	-	-
Darlington	350	-	24	94	126	87	19	-	-	-
Dillon	180	-	15	65	59	27	10	4	-	-
Dorchester	1,163	-	51	208	401	335	144	21	2	1
Edgefield	91	-	7	18	40	13	9	3	1	-
Fairfield	72	-	3	19	17	24	8	1	-	-
Florence	689	-	35	167	212	182	79	12	2	-
Georgetown	262	-	17	51	74	76	39	5	-	-
Greenville	4,007	2	126	613	1,206	1,343	612	100	5	-
Greenwood	434	-	34	99	144	100	50	7	-	-
Hampton	73	-	9	17	31	12	4	-	-	-
Horry	2,072	-	122	469	630	556	248	45	2	-
Jasper	137	-	14	35	46	28	11	1	2	-
Kershaw	464	-	40	124	144	104	40	12	-	-
Lancaster	668	1	29	129	205	208	78	16	2	-
Laurens	514	-	56	149	171	95	39	3	1	-
Lee	38	-	6	15	4	8	2	3	-	-
Lexington	2,179	1	104	414	716	642	266	31	5	-
McCormick	17	-	-	4	6	4	3	-	-	-
Marion	118	-	14	44	32	21	7	-	-	-
Marlboro	113	-	12	43	35	18	5	-	-	-
Newberry	204	-	11	50	60	59	20	4	-	-
Oconee	599	-	53	198	182	108	49	9	-	-
Orangeburg	271	-	19	75	100	50	23	3	1	-
Pickens	986	-	70	287	314	219	82	13	1	-
Richland	1,662	-	33	175	472	645	287	49	1	-
Saluda	95	-	8	21	33	20	11	1	1	-
Spartanburg	2,464	-	137	611	834	607	224	50	1	-
Sumter	584	2	33	141	194	150	56	6	2	-
Union	192	-	20	70	55	34	13	-	-	-
Williamsburg	100	-	9	27	33	21	7	3	-	-
York	1,947	-	76	304	651	556	315	45	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-18A. (continued)
 Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	18,998	27	1,392	5,504	5,921	3,924	1,815	403	12	-
Abbeville	74	-	5	29	23	12	4	1	-	-
Aiken	578	1	43	181	169	126	48	10	-	-
Allendale	73	1	7	32	15	15	3	-	-	-
Anderson	493	1	48	159	144	88	43	10	-	-
Bamberg	74	-	7	29	18	13	6	1	-	-
Barnwell	111	-	9	40	37	15	8	2	-	-
Beaufort	520	-	42	135	164	116	48	15	-	-
Berkeley	704	2	37	163	224	184	78	16	-	-
Calhoun	65	-	10	24	12	13	6	-	-	-
Charleston	1,463	1	75	389	482	326	147	42	1	-
Cherokee	165	-	21	56	57	21	10	-	-	-
Chester	150	-	15	56	48	19	11	1	-	-
Chesterfield	210	-	23	74	65	32	14	2	-	-
Clarendon	163	-	15	52	52	32	12	-	-	-
Colleton	207	1	16	76	61	39	12	2	-	-
Darlington	375	1	32	136	121	51	30	4	-	-
Dillon	229	-	29	80	68	34	14	4	-	-
Dorchester	554	-	31	135	176	134	63	13	2	-
Edgefield	86	-	7	28	25	17	8	1	-	-
Fairfield	140	-	9	50	47	19	13	2	-	-
Florence	955	5	75	309	288	162	98	17	1	-
Georgetown	237	-	15	66	79	48	22	7	-	-
Greenville	1,496	1	75	420	448	354	155	42	1	-
Greenwood	328	1	31	115	101	53	23	4	-	-
Hampton	128	-	15	38	45	18	10	2	-	-
Horry	712	-	52	187	225	155	74	19	-	-
Jasper	143	-	15	49	44	21	10	4	-	-
Kershaw	215	-	20	55	65	43	28	4	-	-
Lancaster	267	-	23	81	75	53	29	6	-	-
Laurens	218	-	22	71	73	34	14	4	-	-
Lee	143	-	8	49	46	24	12	4	-	-
Lexington	686	2	50	169	194	176	75	19	1	-
McCormick	44	-	4	14	15	6	4	1	-	-
Marion	228	-	25	75	71	35	21	1	-	-
Marlboro	177	-	17	62	53	27	15	3	-	-
Newberry	139	1	11	46	43	22	12	4	-	-
Oconee	51	-	2	15	20	10	4	-	-	-
Orangeburg	651	1	54	197	186	141	62	9	1	-
Pickens	117	-	6	27	37	22	21	4	-	-
Richland	2,661	2	162	714	867	588	266	59	3	-
Saluda	49	-	4	16	13	11	4	1	-	-
Spartanburg	983	4	74	278	324	210	81	11	1	-
Sumter	731	-	63	203	249	134	68	14	-	-
Union	110	1	10	34	34	22	6	3	-	-
Williamsburg	248	-	35	67	76	42	20	8	-	-
York	847	1	43	223	242	207	103	27	1	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-18A. (continued)
 Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	5,102	6	399	1,258	1,397	1,211	662	161	7	1
Abbeville	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Aiken	134	-	11	37	37	30	12	7	-	-
Allendale	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Anderson	111	-	7	26	39	26	8	5	-	-
Bamberg	4	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	9	-	1	2	5	1	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	446	-	31	125	112	110	51	16	1	-
Berkeley	302	-	9	73	82	99	30	8	1	-
Calhoun	8	-	-	1	1	6	-	-	-	-
Charleston	477	-	39	99	141	123	64	10	1	-
Cherokee	43	-	6	9	13	9	4	1	1	-
Chester	7	-	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	-
Chesterfield	23	-	2	7	4	9	-	1	-	-
Clarendon	14	-	3	4	3	-	1	3	-	-
Colleton	17	-	2	1	9	3	2	-	-	-
Darlington	18	-	1	8	3	5	1	-	-	-
Dillon	17	-	3	5	5	1	3	-	-	-
Dorchester	146	-	11	42	38	30	23	1	1	-
Edgefield	8	-	2	1	-	4	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	8	-	-	3	2	1	2	-	-	-
Florence	53	-	7	16	13	8	7	2	-	-
Georgetown	29	-	-	8	6	10	4	1	-	-
Greenville	901	2	77	211	235	214	129	31	1	1
Greenwood	97	1	12	24	23	22	12	3	-	-
Hampton	5	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Horry	384	1	24	102	110	97	39	11	-	-
Jasper	89	1	14	26	16	22	8	2	-	-
Kershaw	49	-	4	16	13	10	4	2	-	-
Lancaster	52	-	7	16	9	7	9	4	-	-
Laurens	58	-	10	11	16	14	5	2	-	-
Lee	7	-	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	-
Lexington	339	1	22	81	107	79	34	14	1	-
McCormick	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	10	-	-	4	2	3	1	-	-	-
Marlboro	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Newberry	55	-	5	16	18	7	8	1	-	-
Oconee	72	-	8	18	12	19	11	4	-	-
Orangeburg	31	-	2	2	6	8	10	3	-	-
Pickens	66	-	7	23	18	11	6	1	-	-
Richland	328	-	18	67	102	83	51	7	-	-
Saluda	74	-	5	13	16	21	16	3	-	-
Spartanburg	373	-	28	103	97	72	62	11	-	-
Sumter	70	-	4	15	25	16	9	1	-	-
Union	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Williamsburg	4	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
York	154	-	13	35	49	23	29	5	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-19.
Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother		
		< 15 Years	15 - 17 Years	18 - 19 Years
South Carolina	3,446 *	40	862	2,544
Abbeville	16	-	3	13
Aiken	102	1	22	79
Allendale	9	1	2	6
Anderson	178	1	37	140
Bamberg	11	-	1	10
Barnwell	18	-	6	12
Beaufort	107	-	29	78
Berkeley	100	3	19	78
Calhoun	12	-	1	11
Charleston	146	1	49	96
Cherokee	73	-	21	52
Chester	34	-	13	21
Chesterfield	47	-	10	37
Clarendon	26	-	8	18
Colleton	40	1	18	21
Darlington	58	1	12	45
Dillon	47	-	11	36
Dorchester	93	-	20	73
Edgefield	16	-	2	14
Fairfield	12	-	1	11
Florence	122	5	35	82
Georgetown	32	-	8	24
Greenville	283	5	71	207
Greenwood	79	2	18	59
Hampton	25	-	6	19
Horry	200 *	1	51	148
Jasper	44	1	15	28
Kershaw	64	-	12	52
Lancaster	61 *	1	16	44
Laurens	88	-	30	58
Lee	16	-	3	13
Lexington	180	4	41	135
McCormick	4	-	1	3
Marion	39	-	9	30
Marlboro	29	-	6	23
Newberry	28	1	5	22
Oconee	63	-	18	45
Orangeburg	76	1	24	51
Pickens	83	-	18	65
Richland	215	2	55	158
Saluda	17	-	6	11
Spartanburg	243	4	50	189
Sumter	102	2	23	77
Union	31	1	7	23
Williamsburg	44	-	14	30
York	133	1	35	97
Unknown	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-19A.
 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother		
		< 15 Years	15 -17 Years	18 - 19 Years
South Carolina	1,620	7	353	1,260
Abbeville	11	-	2	9
Aiken	47	-	10	37
Allendale	1	-	-	1
Anderson	122	-	24	98
Bamberg	4	-	-	4
Barnwell	8	-	3	5
Beaufort	34	-	7	27
Berkeley	52	1	11	40
Calhoun	2	-	-	2
Charleston	31	-	5	26
Cherokee	46	-	12	34
Chester	18	-	6	12
Chesterfield	22	-	5	17
Clarendon	8	-	1	7
Colleton	21	-	11	10
Darlington	24	-	6	18
Dillon	15	-	2	13
Dorchester	51	-	9	42
Edgefield	7	-	1	6
Fairfield	3	-	-	3
Florence	35	-	8	27
Georgetown	17	-	3	14
Greenville	128	2	26	100
Greenwood	34	-	7	27
Hampton	9	-	3	6
Horry	122	-	29	93
Jasper	14	-	8	6
Kershaw	40	-	7	33
Lancaster	30	1	4	25
Laurens	56	-	16	40
Lee	6	-	-	6
Lexington	105	1	26	78
McCormick	-	-	-	-
Marion	14	-	2	12
Marlboro	12	-	1	11
Newberry	11	-	1	10
Oconee	53	-	14	39
Orangeburg	19	-	4	15
Pickens	70	-	14	56
Richland	33	-	6	27
Saluda	8	-	2	6
Spartanburg	137	-	27	110
Sumter	35	2	6	27
Union	20	-	3	17
Williamsburg	9	-	2	7
York	76	-	19	57
Unknown	-	-	-	-

Table C-19A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother		
		< 15 Years	15 - 17 Years	18 - 19 Years
South Carolina	1,419	27	380	1,012
Abbeville	5	-	1	4
Aiken	44	1	11	32
Allendale	8	1	2	5
Anderson	49	1	11	37
Bamberg	7	-	1	6
Barnwell	9	-	2	7
Beaufort	42	-	11	31
Berkeley	39	2	6	31
Calhoun	10	-	1	9
Charleston	76	1	27	48
Cherokee	21	-	8	13
Chester	15	-	7	8
Chesterfield	23	-	5	18
Clarendon	15	-	5	10
Colleton	17	1	7	9
Darlington	33	1	6	26
Dillon	29	-	8	21
Dorchester	31	-	10	21
Edgefield	7	-	1	6
Fairfield	9	-	1	8
Florence	80	5	26	49
Georgetown	15	-	5	10
Greenville	76	1	22	53
Greenwood	32	1	9	22
Hampton	15	-	3	12
Horry	52	-	11	41
Jasper	15	-	3	12
Kershaw	20	-	4	16
Lancaster	23	-	7	16
Laurens	22	-	8	14
Lee	8	-	2	6
Lexington	52	2	9	41
McCormick	4	-	1	3
Marion	25	-	7	18
Marlboro	17	-	5	12
Newberry	12	1	2	9
Oconee	2	-	1	1
Orangeburg	55	1	20	34
Pickens	6	-	-	6
Richland	164	2	45	117
Saluda	4	-	1	3
Spartanburg	78	4	16	58
Sumter	63	-	14	49
Union	11	1	4	6
Williamsburg	35	-	12	23
York	44	1	12	31
Unknown	-	-	-	-

Table C-19A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother		
		< 15 Years	15 - 17 Years	18 - 19 Years
South Carolina	405	6	129	270
Abbeville	-	-	-	-
Aiken	11	-	1	10
Allendale	-	-	-	-
Anderson	7	-	2	5
Bamberg	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	1	-	1	-
Beaufort	31	-	11	20
Berkeley	9	-	2	7
Calhoun	-	-	-	-
Charleston	39	-	17	22
Cherokee	6	-	1	5
Chester	1	-	-	1
Chesterfield	2	-	-	2
Clarendon	3	-	2	1
Colleton	2	-	-	2
Darlington	1	-	-	1
Dillon	3	-	1	2
Dorchester	11	-	1	10
Edgefield	2	-	-	2
Fairfield	-	-	-	-
Florence	7	-	1	6
Georgetown	-	-	-	-
Greenville	79	2	23	54
Greenwood	13	1	2	10
Hampton	1	-	-	1
Horry	25	1	11	13
Jasper	15	1	4	10
Kershaw	4	-	1	3
Lancaster	7	-	5	2
Laurens	10	-	6	4
Lee	2	-	1	1
Lexington	23	1	6	16
McCormick	-	-	-	-
Marion	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-
Newberry	5	-	2	3
Oconee	8	-	3	5
Orangeburg	2	-	-	2
Pickens	7	-	4	3
Richland	18	-	4	14
Saluda	5	-	3	2
Spartanburg	28	-	7	21
Sumter	4	-	3	1
Union	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-
York	13	-	4	9
Unknown	-	-	-	-

LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS

In 2017, there were 26,219 live births to resident unmarried mothers in South Carolina, representing 46.0 percent of all live births. As in the past, live births to unmarried mothers occurred more frequently among young mothers. As shown in Table C-20, females under age 20 accounted for 12.0 percent of all live births to unmarried mothers in 2017.

Table C-20.
Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age
South Carolina, 2013-2017
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
15-19 Years	16.2	14.4	13.6	13.1	11.8
20-24 Years	41.2	40.1	38.4	36.9	36.1
25-29 Years	24.2	26.2	27.4	28.4	29.0
30 Years and Older	18.2	19.1	20.4	21.5	23.0

Figure C-6.
Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

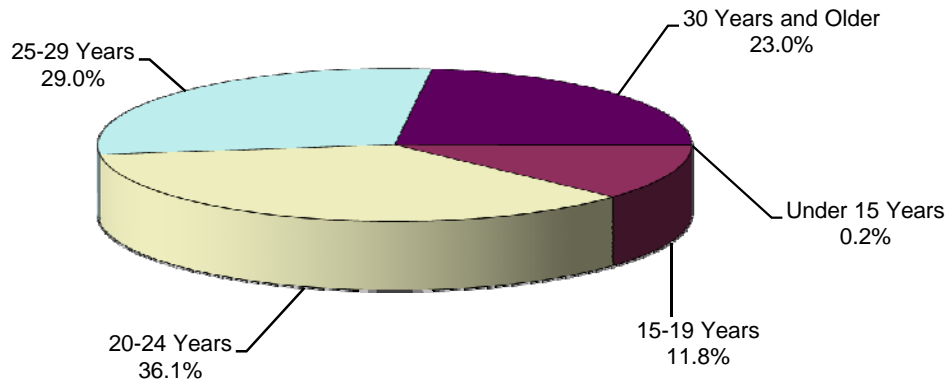


Table C-21.
Live Births and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	26,219 *	46.0	9,922	30.2	13,627	71.7	2,657	52.1
Abbeville	118	49.0	55	33.7	61	82.4	2	50.0
Aiken	843 *	45.3	351	30.8	422	73.0	65	48.5
Allendale	67	76.1	3	21.4	64	87.7	-	0
Anderson	1,031	44.9	597	35.3	369	74.8	65	58.6
Bamberg	77	60.6	16	32.7	61	82.4	-	0
Barnwell	147	61.0	52	43.0	89	80.2	6	66.7
Beaufort	729 *	36.2	206	19.7	326	62.7	196	43.9
Berkeley	1,051 *	39.0	480	28.4	431	61.2	139	46.0
Calhoun	77	54.2	19	27.5	54	83.1	4	50.0
Charleston	1,792	37.3	453	15.9	1,079	73.8	260	54.5
Cherokee	360	54.3	204	44.8	130	78.8	26	60.5
Chester	220	60.6	94	45.6	123	82.0	3	42.9
Chesterfield	293	57.8	124	45.3	158	75.2	11	47.8
Clarendon	196	61.1	54	37.5	134	82.2	8	57.1
Colleton	278	61.2	104	45.2	165	79.7	9	52.9
Darlington	465	62.6	144	41.1	308	82.1	13	72.2
Dillon	298	70.0	92	51.1	195	85.2	11	64.7
Dorchester	747 *	40.1	343	29.5	335	60.5	68	46.6
Edgefield	114	61.6	38	41.8	73	84.9	3	37.5
Fairfield	150	68.2	35	48.6	110	78.6	5	62.5
Florence	995	58.6	226	32.8	741	77.6	28	52.8
Georgetown	309	58.5	100	38.2	189	79.7	20	69.0
Greenville	2,386 *	37.2	913	22.8	995	66.5	476	52.8
Greenwood	486	56.6	158	36.4	274	83.5	54	55.7
Hampton	144	69.9	31	42.5	110	85.9	3	60.0
Horry	1,643 *	51.8	900	43.4	521	73.2	221	57.6
Jasper	219	59.3	60	43.8	106	74.1	53	59.6
Kershaw	337	46.3	172	37.1	143	66.5	22	44.9
Lancaster	408 *	41.2	193	28.9	184	68.9	30	57.7
Laurens	448	56.6	223	43.4	182	83.5	43	74.1
Lee	139	73.9	17	44.7	118	82.5	4	57.1
Lexington	1,219	38.0	609	27.9	412	60.1	198	58.4
McCormick	44	71.0	4	23.5	40	90.9	-	0
Marion	261	73.3	61	51.7	194	85.1	6	60.0
Marlboro	206	70.5	63	55.8	142	80.2	1	50.0
Newberry	219	55.0	69	33.8	118	84.9	32	58.2
Oconee	307	42.5	245	40.9	33	64.7	29	40.3
Orangeburg	652	68.4	113	41.7	521	80.0	18	58.1
Pickens	459	39.3	346	35.1	71	60.7	42	63.6
Richland	2,260	48.6	300	18.1	1,809	68.0	151	46.0
Saluda	118	54.1	33	34.7	37	75.5	48	64.9
Spartanburg	1,612	42.2	767	31.1	674	68.6	171	45.8
Sumter	725	52.3	169	28.9	526	72.0	30	42.9
Union	195	64.1	100	52.1	94	85.5	1	50.0
Williamsburg	243	69.0	46	46.0	196	79.0	1	25.0
York	1,132 *	38.3	540	27.7	510	60.2	81	52.6
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

Table C-22.
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	26,219 *	40	3,083	9,453	7,611	3,946	1,719	356	9	2
Abbeville	118	-	13	49	35	14	6	-	1	-
Aiken	843 *	1	85	327	232	137	48	11	1	1
Allendale	67	1	8	31	12	13	2	-	-	-
Anderson	1,031	1	156	407	276	119	60	12	-	-
Bamberg	77	-	10	33	17	10	7	-	-	-
Barnwell	147	-	17	58	42	20	9	1	-	-
Beaufort	729 *	-	83	223	203	141	57	21	1	-
Berkeley	1,051 *	3	80	393	307	187	65	16	-	-
Calhoun	77	-	11	33	17	11	5	-	-	-
Charleston	1,792	1	139	540	585	346	150	31	-	-
Cherokee	360	-	66	132	101	42	17	2	-	-
Chester	220	-	32	87	66	24	10	1	-	-
Chesterfield	293	-	42	135	74	30	9	3	-	-
Clarendon	196	-	26	63	66	32	7	2	-	-
Colleton	278	1	35	109	80	38	14	1	-	-
Darlington	465	1	52	182	140	64	24	2	-	-
Dillon	298	-	45	119	83	36	11	4	-	-
Dorchester	747 *	-	85	261	214	121	57	8	1	-
Edgefield	114	-	14	39	34	19	7	1	-	-
Fairfield	150	-	12	62	46	19	9	2	-	-
Florence	995	5	109	399	278	126	64	13	1	-
Georgetown	309	-	30	99	102	52	24	2	-	-
Greenville	2,386 *	5	246	844	664	395	185	45	1	1
Greenwood	486	2	69	181	137	62	28	7	-	-
Hampton	144	-	23	43	51	16	9	2	-	-
Horry	1,643 *	1	185	562	462	278	130	25	-	-
Jasper	219	1	40	75	53	31	14	5	-	-
Kershaw	337	-	59	125	80	45	19	9	-	-
Lancaster	408 *	1	55	167	109	49	21	5	1	-
Laurens	448	-	82	161	132	51	19	3	-	-
Lee	139	-	16	55	40	17	6	5	-	-
Lexington	1,219	4	153	427	335	198	90	11	1	-
McCormick	44	-	4	14	15	6	5	-	-	-
Marion	261	-	36	106	74	28	17	-	-	-
Marlboro	206	-	27	83	61	24	9	2	-	-
Newberry	219	1	25	79	62	32	17	3	-	-
Oconee	307	-	59	120	79	38	9	2	-	-
Orangeburg	652	1	68	229	187	113	45	8	1	-
Pickens	459	-	73	188	117	49	28	4	-	-
Richland	2,260	2	203	762	724	372	159	38	-	-
Saluda	118	-	17	35	33	18	13	2	-	-
Spartanburg	1,612	4	204	635	458	211	88	12	-	-
Sumter	725	2	92	245	236	107	37	6	-	-
Union	195	1	28	76	56	24	7	3	-	-
Williamsburg	243	-	43	76	76	28	14	6	-	-
York	1,132 *	1	126	384	360	153	88	20	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes unknown race

Table C-22A.
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	9,922	7	1,386	3,752	2,683	1,377	598	112	6	1
Abbeville	55	-	8	19	14	8	5	-	1	-
Aiken	351	-	40	130	97	52	24	6	1	1
Allendale	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	597	-	103	244	146	63	35	6	-	-
Bamberg	16	-	3	8	1	2	2	-	-	-
Barnwell	52	-	7	20	11	11	3	-	-	-
Beaufort	206	-	19	64	58	40	16	8	1	-
Berkeley	480	1	39	203	135	63	31	8	-	-
Calhoun	19	-	2	8	5	2	2	-	-	-
Charleston	453	-	27	131	135	105	48	7	-	-
Cherokee	204	-	39	77	52	24	10	2	-	-
Chester	94	-	16	33	30	10	4	1	-	-
Chesterfield	124	-	19	62	30	11	2	-	-	-
Clarendon	54	-	8	17	21	6	1	1	-	-
Colleton	104	-	18	42	26	12	6	-	-	-
Darlington	144	-	20	51	45	24	4	-	-	-
Dillon	92	-	14	43	21	11	2	1	-	-
Dorchester	343	-	47	117	95	58	24	1	1	-
Edgefield	38	-	6	12	15	4	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	35	-	3	13	9	6	3	1	-	-
Florence	226	-	28	103	52	29	13	1	-	-
Georgetown	100	-	15	33	30	13	9	-	-	-
Greenville	913	2	108	343	233	144	64	18	1	-
Greenwood	158	-	28	57	43	19	10	1	-	-
Hampton	31	-	7	7	14	3	-	-	-	-
Horry	900	-	111	328	247	139	63	12	-	-
Jasper	60	-	13	18	15	10	3	1	-	-
Kershaw	172	-	35	71	37	19	5	5	-	-
Lancaster	193	1	24	78	54	25	8	2	1	-
Laurens	223	-	51	84	62	20	5	1	-	-
Lee	17	-	6	7	2	1	-	1	-	-
Lexington	609	1	89	228	150	90	47	4	-	-
McCormick	4	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
Marion	61	-	12	31	11	4	3	-	-	-
Marlboro	63	-	11	26	18	7	1	-	-	-
Newberry	69	-	10	25	19	11	3	1	-	-
Oconee	245	-	49	98	63	29	4	2	-	-
Orangeburg	113	-	16	49	32	15	1	-	-	-
Pickens	346	-	60	151	81	37	15	2	-	-
Richland	300	-	27	97	82	58	29	7	-	-
Saluda	33	-	8	9	12	3	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	767	-	114	325	207	82	34	5	-	-
Sumter	169	2	28	58	50	25	6	-	-	-
Union	100	-	18	43	26	10	3	-	-	-
Williamsburg	46	-	8	16	15	4	2	1	-	-
York	540	-	71	171	179	68	45	6	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-22A. (continued)
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)

Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	13,627	27	1,354	4,916	4,252	2,051	842	182	3	-
Abbeville	61	-	5	29	20	6	1	-	-	-
Aiken	422	1	39	171	120	70	19	2	-	-
Allendale	64	1	7	30	11	13	2	-	-	-
Anderson	369	1	48	143	108	44	20	5	-	-
Bamberg	61	-	7	25	16	8	5	-	-	-
Barnwell	89	-	9	37	28	8	6	1	-	-
Beaufort	326	-	39	104	100	61	16	6	-	-
Berkeley	431	2	36	141	141	76	29	6	-	-
Calhoun	54	-	9	24	11	7	3	-	-	-
Charleston	1,079	1	75	347	370	193	73	20	-	-
Cherokee	130	-	21	49	42	12	6	-	-	-
Chester	123	-	15	53	36	13	6	-	-	-
Chesterfield	158	-	22	69	42	16	7	2	-	-
Clarendon	134	-	15	44	43	26	6	-	-	-
Colleton	165	1	15	67	49	25	7	1	-	-
Darlington	308	1	31	124	94	36	20	2	-	-
Dillon	195	-	28	74	57	24	9	3	-	-
Dorchester	335	-	30	116	104	52	26	7	-	-
Edgefield	73	-	7	27	19	13	6	1	-	-
Fairfield	110	-	9	46	36	13	5	1	-	-
Florence	741	5	75	284	220	96	50	10	1	-
Georgetown	189	-	15	61	66	33	12	2	-	-
Greenville	995	1	73	370	314	158	63	16	-	-
Greenwood	274	1	31	107	80	38	13	4	-	-
Hampton	110	-	15	35	37	12	9	2	-	-
Horry	521	-	51	164	160	94	43	9	-	-
Jasper	106	-	15	42	29	13	4	3	-	-
Kershaw	143	-	20	46	39	22	13	3	-	-
Lancaster	184	-	23	77	49	23	11	1	-	-
Laurens	182	-	22	66	60	23	10	1	-	-
Lee	118	-	8	47	37	16	6	4	-	-
Lexington	412	2	46	145	125	64	26	3	1	-
McCormick	40	-	4	13	13	6	4	-	-	-
Marion	194	-	24	72	61	23	14	-	-	-
Marlboro	142	-	16	57	42	17	8	2	-	-
Newberry	118	1	11	41	36	18	9	2	-	-
Oconee	33	-	2	13	11	4	3	-	-	-
Orangeburg	521	1	50	178	154	94	38	5	1	-
Pickens	71	-	6	23	26	6	9	1	-	-
Richland	1,809	2	159	627	595	280	118	28	-	-
Saluda	37	-	4	16	11	5	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	674	4	69	249	218	100	30	4	-	-
Sumter	526	-	60	179	176	77	28	6	-	-
Union	94	1	10	33	29	14	4	3	-	-
Williamsburg	196	-	35	60	61	24	11	5	-	-
York	510	1	43	191	156	75	33	11	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-22A. (continued)
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother
 South Carolina, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	2,657	6	342	782	672	514	278	62	-	1
Abbeville	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	65	-	6	26	13	13	4	3	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	65	-	5	20	22	12	5	1	-	-
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	6	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	196	-	25	54	45	40	25	7	-	-
Berkeley	139	-	5	49	31	47	5	2	-	-
Calhoun	4	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
Charleston	260	-	37	62	80	48	29	4	-	-
Cherokee	26	-	6	6	7	6	1	-	-	-
Chester	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	11	-	1	4	2	3	-	1	-	-
Clarendon	8	-	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-
Colleton	9	-	2	-	5	1	1	-	-	-
Darlington	13	-	1	7	1	4	-	-	-	-
Dillon	11	-	3	2	5	1	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	68	-	8	27	15	11	7	-	-	-
Edgefield	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	5	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
Florence	28	-	6	12	6	1	1	2	-	-
Georgetown	20	-	-	5	6	6	3	-	-	-
Greenville	476	2	65	131	116	92	58	11	-	1
Greenwood	54	1	10	17	14	5	5	2	-	-
Hampton	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Horry	221	1	23	69	55	45	24	4	-	-
Jasper	53	1	12	15	9	8	7	1	-	-
Kershaw	22	-	4	8	4	4	1	1	-	-
Lancaster	30	-	7	12	6	1	2	2	-	-
Laurens	43	-	9	11	10	8	4	1	-	-
Lee	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	198	1	18	54	60	44	17	4	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	6	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	32	-	4	13	7	3	5	-	-	-
Oconee	29	-	8	9	5	5	2	-	-	-
Orangeburg	18	-	2	2	1	4	6	3	-	-
Pickens	42	-	7	14	10	6	4	1	-	-
Richland	151	-	17	38	47	34	12	3	-	-
Saluda	48	-	5	10	10	10	11	2	-	-
Spartanburg	171	-	21	61	33	29	24	3	-	-
Sumter	30	-	4	8	10	5	3	-	-	-
Union	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
York	81	-	12	22	24	10	10	3	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT

Birthweight distribution by race reveals racial differences. For both races, the highest percentage of births weighed between 3,000-3,499 grams. However, the median birthweight for non-hispanic whites was the greatest, followed by hispanic and non-hispanic black and other. Figure C-7 illustrates the birthweight distribution by race.

Table C-23.
Live Births by Birthweight Groups by Race of Mother:
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

Weight Group	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black & Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	57,030	100.0	32,886	100.0	18,998	100.0	5,102	100.0
Less Than 2,500 grams	5,521	9.7	2,379	7.2	2,785	14.7	354	6.9
Under 500 grams	94	0.2	24	0.1	57	0.3	13	0.3
500-999 grams	381	0.7	130	0.4	233	1.2	17	0.3
1,000-1,499 grams	545	1.0	212	0.6	303	1.6	29	0.6
1,500-1,999 grams	1,113	2.0	480	1.5	562	3.0	71	1.4
2,000-2,499 grams	3,388	5.9	1,533	4.7	1,630	8.6	224	4.4
2,500 or More grams	51,503	90.3	30,503	92.8	16,213	85.3	4,748	93.1
2,500-2,999 grams	11,368	19.9	5,348	16.3	5,102	26.9	912	17.9
3,000-3,499 grams	21,733	38.1	12,290	37.4	7,315	38.5	2,110	41.4
3,500-3,999 grams	14,215	24.9	9,713	29.5	3,179	16.7	1,311	25.7
4,000-4,499 grams	3,611	6.3	2,709	8.2	541	2.8	358	7.0
4,500-4,999 grams	502	0.9	383	1.2	69	0.4	50	1.0
5,000 or more grams	74	0.1	60	0.2	7	0.0	7	0.1

Figure C-7.
Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birthweight (in grams)
and Race of Mother, South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

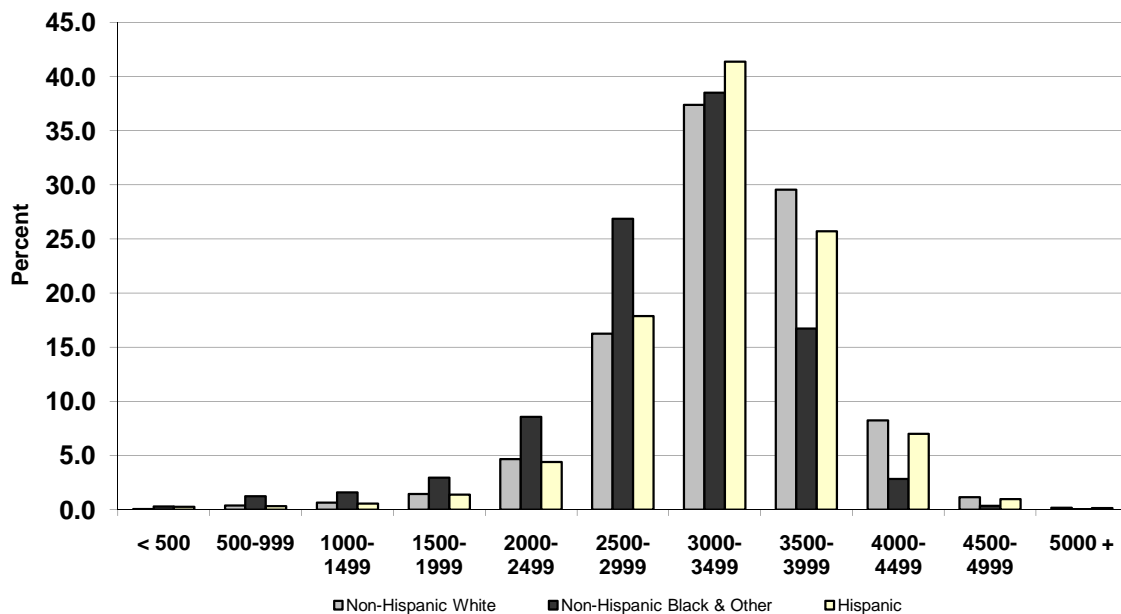


Table C-24.
Live Births by Birthweight, Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

Age and Race	Birthweight						
	Total Births	< 500 Grams	500-1499 Grams	1500-2499 Grams	2500-4999 Grams	5000 + Grams	Not Stated
South Carolina	57,030 *	94	926	4,501	51,429	74	6
Non-Hispanic White	32,886	24	342	2,013	30,443	60	4
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	18,998	57	536	2,192	16,206	7	-
Hispanic	5,102	13	46	295	4,741	7	-
Under 15 Years	40	-	3	10	27	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	7	-	3	2	2	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	27	-	-	8	19	-	-
Hispanic	6	-	-	-	6	-	-
15-19 Years	3,406 *	6	60	331	3,009	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,613	1	14	116	1,482	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,392	5	40	179	1,168	-	-
Hispanic	399	-	6	36	357	-	-
20-24 Years	13,533 *	21	230	1,165	12,106	11	-
Non-Hispanic White	6,762	6	76	442	6,229	9	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	5,504	12	150	642	4,698	2	-
Hispanic	1,258	3	4	80	1,171	-	-
25-34 Years	32,127 *	56	468	2,296	29,255	47	5
Non-Hispanic White	19,646	14	185	1,097	18,308	39	3
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	9,845	35	264	1,074	8,468	4	-
Hispanic	2,608	7	19	125	2,453	4	-
35-44 Years	7,854 *	11	162	690	6,974	16	1
Non-Hispanic White	4,808	3	62	349	4,381	12	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	2,218	5	82	288	1,842	1	-
Hispanic	823	3	16	53	748	3	-
45 and Over	67	-	1	9	57	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	48	-	1	7	40	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	12	-	-	1	11	-	-
Hispanic	7	-	-	1	6	-	-
Not Stated	3	-	2	-	1	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-25.
Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	500-1499 Grams	1500-2499 Grams	2500-4999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
South Carolina	57,030 *	94	926	4,501	51,429	74	6
Non-Hispanic White	32,886	24	342	2,013	30,443	60	4
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	18,998	57	536	2,192	16,206	7	-
Hispanic	5,102	13	46	295	4,741	7	-
Abbeville	241	1	5	17	218	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	163	-	3	9	151	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	74	1	2	7	64	-	-
Hispanic	4	-	-	1	3	-	-
Aiken	1,860 *	4	28	143	1,679	6	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,140	-	9	54	1,072	5	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	578	3	19	82	473	1	-
Hispanic	134	1	-	7	126	-	-
Allendale	88	-	3	7	78	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	14	-	-	3	11	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	73	-	3	4	66	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Anderson	2,296 *	5	25	181	2,083	1	1
Non-Hispanic White	1,691	3	8	108	1,570	1	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	493	1	15	71	406	-	-
Hispanic	111	1	2	2	106	-	-
Bamberg	127	-	4	7	116	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	49	-	-	2	47	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	74	-	4	5	65	-	-
Hispanic	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Barnwell	241	1	7	23	210	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	121	-	3	11	107	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	111	1	4	11	95	-	-
Hispanic	9	-	-	1	8	-	-
Beaufort	2,012 *	1	29	141	1,841	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,044	-	16	55	973	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	520	1	13	65	441	-	-
Hispanic	446	-	-	21	425	-	-
Berkeley	2,696 *	2	32	186	2,472	4	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,688	1	11	88	1,585	3	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	704	1	17	83	603	-	-
Hispanic	302	-	4	15	282	1	-
Calhoun	142	2	1	8	131	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	69	-	1	2	66	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	65	2	-	6	57	-	-
Hispanic	8	-	-	-	8	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Charleston	4,799 *	3	57	387	4,347	5	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,853	-	16	158	2,675	4	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,463	3	35	201	1,224	-	-
Hispanic	477	-	6	28	442	1	-
Cherokee	663	1	10	63	587	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	455	1	6	34	413	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	165	-	4	27	134	-	-
Hispanic	43	-	-	2	40	1	-
Chester	363	1	7	35	320	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	206	-	5	21	180	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	150	1	2	14	133	-	-
Hispanic	7	-	-	-	7	-	-
Chesterfield	507	-	4	50	452	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	274	-	2	20	251	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	210	-	2	24	184	-	-
Hispanic	23	-	-	6	17	-	-
Clarendon	321	1	8	23	289	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	144	1	1	7	135	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	163	-	6	15	142	-	-
Hispanic	14	-	1	1	12	-	-
Colleton	454	-	10	45	398	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	230	-	1	10	218	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	207	-	9	33	165	-	-
Hispanic	17	-	-	2	15	-	-
Darlington	743	-	19	70	654	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	350	-	8	20	322	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	375	-	10	48	317	-	-
Hispanic	18	-	1	2	15	-	-
Dillon	426	2	18	38	368	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	180	-	6	14	160	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	229	2	12	24	191	-	-
Hispanic	17	-	-	-	17	-	-
Dorchester	1,865 *	3	19	116	1,724	2	1
Non-Hispanic White	1,163	-	7	65	1,089	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	554	3	12	48	491	-	-
Hispanic	146	-	-	3	143	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Edgefield	185	-	2	14	169	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	91	-	1	3	87	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	86	-	1	11	74	-	-
Hispanic	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
Fairfield	220	1	5	21	193	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	72	-	-	8	64	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	140	1	5	13	121	-	-
Hispanic	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
Florence	1,697	4	43	178	1,470	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	689	1	13	56	617	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	955	2	28	118	807	-	-
Hispanic	53	1	2	4	46	-	-
Georgetown	528	1	11	41	475	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	262	-	4	19	239	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	237	1	7	20	209	-	-
Hispanic	29	-	-	2	27	-	-
Greenville	6,409 *	10	103	448	5,839	7	2
Non-Hispanic White	4,007	3	51	228	3,718	6	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,496	6	40	166	1,284	-	-
Hispanic	901	1	12	54	833	1	-
Greenwood	859	1	27	73	757	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	434	-	8	33	392	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	328	1	17	34	276	-	-
Hispanic	97	-	2	6	89	-	-
Hampton	206	-	3	16	187	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	73	-	1	1	71	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	128	-	2	15	111	-	-
Hispanic	5	-	-	-	5	-	-
Horry	3,170 *	8	40	245	2,873	4	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,072	2	23	129	1,916	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	712	2	14	96	600	-	-
Hispanic	384	4	3	20	355	2	-
Jasper	369	-	6	33	330	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	137	-	2	15	120	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	143	-	3	11	129	-	-
Hispanic	89	-	1	7	81	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Kershaw	728	-	15	50	662	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	464	-	3	25	435	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	215	-	10	20	185	-	-
Hispanic	49	-	2	5	42	-	-
Lancaster	990 *	-	11	85	891	2	1
Non-Hispanic White	668	-	2	42	621	2	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	267	-	9	38	220	-	-
Hispanic	52	-	-	5	47	-	-
Laurens	791 *	2	8	63	718	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	514	2	3	37	472	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	218	-	5	22	191	-	-
Hispanic	58	-	-	4	54	-	-
Lee	188	2	6	22	158	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	38	-	-	3	35	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	143	1	5	19	118	-	-
Hispanic	7	1	1	-	5	-	-
Lexington	3,204	3	44	236	2,914	7	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,179	-	26	135	2,011	7	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	686	3	16	84	583	-	-
Hispanic	339	-	2	17	320	-	-
McCormick	62	-	2	8	52	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	17	-	-	1	16	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	44	-	2	7	35	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Marion	356	1	11	30	312	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	118	1	3	7	107	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	228	-	8	22	196	2	-
Hispanic	10	-	-	1	9	-	-
Marlboro	292	-	5	23	264	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	113	-	2	4	107	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	177	-	3	19	155	-	-
Hispanic	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Newberry	398	1	4	29	363	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	204	-	2	8	194	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	139	1	2	16	119	1	-
Hispanic	55	-	-	5	50	-	-
Oconee	722	1	8	67	646	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	599	1	7	54	537	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	51	-	1	7	43	-	-
Hispanic	72	-	-	6	66	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Orangeburg	953	4	27	95	826	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	271	-	1	22	248	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	651	3	26	72	549	1	-
Hispanic	31	1	-	1	29	-	-
Pickens	1,169	1	15	84	1,068	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	986	-	14	72	899	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	117	1	1	10	105	-	-
Hispanic	66	-	-	2	64	-	-
Richland	4,654 *	15	94	382	4,154	9	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,662	1	15	87	1,551	8	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	2,661	11	75	276	2,298	1	-
Hispanic	328	3	2	19	304	-	-
Saluda	218	-	3	19	196	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	95	-	-	10	85	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	49	-	2	7	40	-	-
Hispanic	74	-	1	2	71	-	-
Spartanburg	3,821 *	4	55	301	3,454	7	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,464	2	24	155	2,276	7	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	983	2	29	115	837	-	-
Hispanic	373	-	2	31	340	-	-
Sumter	1,386 *	3	34	123	1,222	4	-
Non-Hispanic White	584	2	9	39	531	3	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	731	1	23	79	627	1	-
Hispanic	70	-	2	5	63	-	-
Union	304	-	8	28	268	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	192	-	5	15	172	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	110	-	3	13	94	-	-
Hispanic	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Williamsburg	352	-	12	36	304	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	100	-	1	8	91	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	248	-	11	27	210	-	-
Hispanic	4	-	-	1	3	-	-
York	2,955 *	5	38	211	2,697	3	1
Non-Hispanic White	1,947	3	19	116	1,806	2	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	847	2	19	87	739	-	-
Hispanic	154	-	-	7	146	1	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

LOW WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS

Live births under 5 pounds 8 ounces or less than 2,500 grams are characterized as low weight live births. Low weight live births accounted for 9.7 percent of the 57,030 resident births in 2017. In relation to age of mother, low weight births were comparatively frequent among very young mothers. In year 2017, 32.5 percent of all lives births to mothers under 15 were low birth weight. Only 8.8 percent of all live births to mothers 25-34 were low weight.

Figure C-8
Percent* of Live Births Less than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

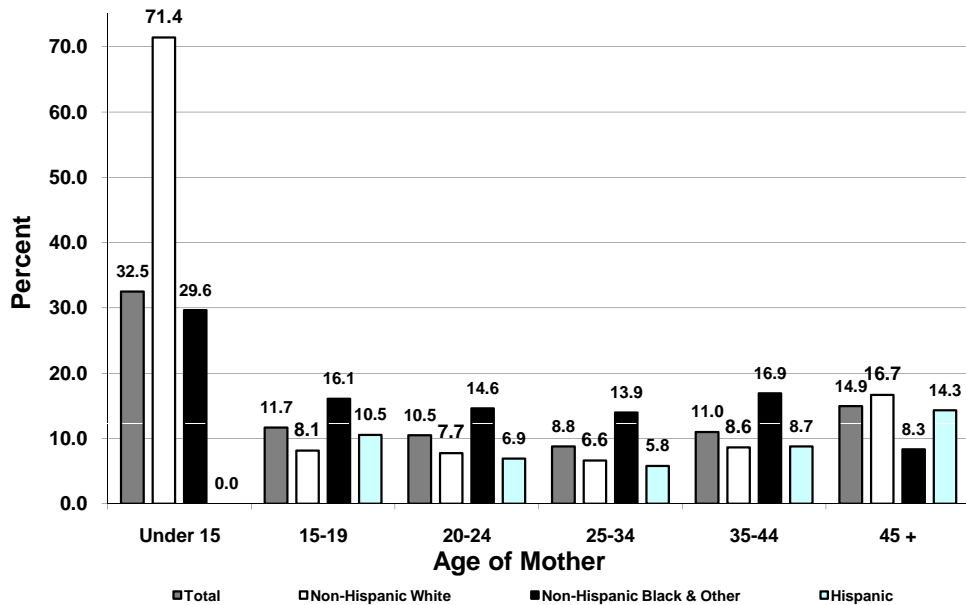


Table C-26.
Percent* of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45 +
Total	32.5	11.7	10.5	8.8	11.0	14.9
Non-Hispanic White	71.4	8.1	7.7	6.6	8.6	16.7
Non-Hispanic Black & Other	29.6	16.1	14.6	13.9	16.9	8.3
Hispanic	0.0	10.5	6.9	5.8	8.7	14.3

* Percentages are based on total live births within each age group

Table C-27.
 Low Weight¹ Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	5,521 *	9.7	2,379	7.2	2,785	14.7	354	6.9
Abbeville	23	9.5	12	7.4	10	13.5	1	25.0
Aiken	175	9.4	63	5.5	104	18.0	8	6.0
Allendale	10	11.4	3	21.4	7	9.6	-	0
Anderson	211	9.2	119	7.0	87	17.6	5	4.5
Bamberg	11	8.7	2	4.1	9	12.2	-	0
Barnwell	31	12.9	14	11.6	16	14.4	1	11.1
Beaufort	171	8.5	71	6.8	79	15.2	21	4.7
Berkeley	220	8.2	100	5.9	101	14.3	19	6.3
Calhoun	11	7.7	3	4.3	8	12.3	-	0
Charleston	447	9.3	174	6.1	239	16.3	34	7.1
Cherokee	74	11.2	41	9.0	31	18.8	2	4.7
Chester	43	11.8	26	12.6	17	11.3	-	0
Chesterfield	54	10.7	22	8.0	26	12.4	6	26.1
Clarendon	32	10.0	9	6.3	21	12.9	2	14.3
Colleton	55	12.1	11	4.8	42	20.3	2	11.8
Darlington	89	12.0	28	8.0	58	15.5	3	16.7
Dillon	58	13.6	20	11.1	38	16.6	-	0
Dorchester	138	7.4	72	6.2	63	11.4	3	2.1
Edgefield	16	8.6	4	4.4	12	14.0	-	0
Fairfield	27	12.3	8	11.1	19	13.6	-	0
Florence	225	13.3	70	10.2	148	15.5	7	13.2
Georgetown	53	10.0	23	8.8	28	11.8	2	6.9
Greenville	561	8.8	282	7.0	212	14.2	67	7.4
Greenwood	101	11.8	41	9.4	52	15.9	8	8.2
Hampton	19	9.2	2	2.7	17	13.3	-	0
Horry	293	9.2	154	7.4	112	15.7	27	7.0
Jasper	39	10.6	17	12.4	14	9.8	8	9.0
Kershaw	65	8.9	28	6.0	30	14.0	7	14.3
Lancaster	96	9.7	44	6.6	47	17.6	5	9.6
Laurens	73	9.2	42	8.2	27	12.4	4	6.9
Lee	30	16.0	3	7.9	25	17.5	2	28.6
Lexington	283	8.8	161	7.4	103	15.0	19	5.6
McCormick	10	16.1	1	5.9	9	20.5	-	0
Marion	42	11.8	11	9.3	30	13.2	1	10.0
Marlboro	28	9.6	6	5.3	22	12.4	-	0
Newberry	34	8.5	10	4.9	19	13.7	5	9.1
Oconee	76	10.5	62	10.4	8	15.7	6	8.3
Orangeburg	126	13.2	23	8.5	101	15.5	2	6.5
Pickens	100	8.6	86	8.7	12	10.3	2	3.0
Richland	491 *	10.6	103	6.2	362	13.6	24	7.3
Saluda	22	10.1	10	10.5	9	18.4	3	4.1
Spartanburg	360	9.4	181	7.3	146	14.9	33	8.8
Sumter	160	11.5	50	8.6	103	14.1	7	10.0
Union	36	11.8	20	10.4	16	14.5	-	0
Williamsburg	48	13.6	9	9.0	38	15.3	1	25.0
York	254 *	8.6	138	7.1	108	12.8	7	4.5
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

* Includes unknown race

Table C-28.
 Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	5,521 *	13	397	1,416	1,581	1,239	701	162	10	2
Abbeville	23	-	1	8	8	2	3	1	-	-
Aiken	175	1	15	44	39	50	16	9	-	1
Allendale	10	-	1	5	1	1	2	-	-	-
Anderson	211	-	16	50	64	41	34	6	-	-
Bamberg	11	-	-	7	2	2	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	31	-	2	13	11	3	1	1	-	-
Beaufort	171	-	15	42	48	37	23	6	-	-
Berkeley	220	-	10	65	67	43	27	7	1	-
Calhoun	11	-	3	1	4	2	1	-	-	-
Charleston	447	-	21	93	113	123	75	22	-	-
Cherokee	74	-	11	29	15	13	6	-	-	-
Chester	43	-	3	17	10	9	4	-	-	-
Chesterfield	54	-	3	20	20	11	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	32	-	4	10	7	7	3	1	-	-
Colleton	55	-	8	14	13	15	5	-	-	-
Darlington	89	-	6	26	27	22	7	1	-	-
Dillon	58	-	6	16	18	13	5	-	-	-
Dorchester	138	-	10	30	45	32	17	4	-	-
Edgefield	16	-	1	4	4	6	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	27	-	2	8	8	6	3	-	-	-
Florence	225	2	16	57	70	46	28	6	-	-
Georgetown	53	-	5	16	12	15	5	-	-	-
Greenville	561	2	27	119	175	128	87	21	1	1
Greenwood	101	1	7	26	33	20	12	2	-	-
Hampton	19	-	2	3	6	3	5	-	-	-
Horry	293	-	25	72	81	65	37	13	-	-
Jasper	39	-	5	8	8	9	6	1	2	-
Kershaw	65	-	5	20	13	14	10	3	-	-
Lancaster	96	-	8	23	21	19	18	6	1	-
Laurens	73	-	5	18	28	10	11	1	-	-
Lee	30	-	-	12	8	4	3	3	-	-
Lexington	283	1	21	61	82	72	40	5	1	-
McCormick	10	-	2	1	2	4	1	-	-	-
Marion	42	-	3	13	11	5	10	-	-	-
Marlboro	28	-	3	10	10	3	2	-	-	-
Newberry	34	1	2	10	6	11	3	1	-	-
Oconee	76	-	5	25	30	11	4	1	-	-
Orangeburg	126	-	14	44	29	26	11	1	1	-
Pickens	100	-	9	23	29	24	12	3	-	-
Richland	491 *	-	20	127	142	116	67	18	1	-
Saluda	22	-	5	2	7	7	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	360	2	27	107	113	68	34	9	-	-
Sumter	160	2	17	42	42	37	16	2	2	-
Union	36	-	2	9	10	11	4	-	-	-
Williamsburg	48	-	8	12	10	10	5	3	-	-
York	254 *	1	16	54	79	63	36	5	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

* Includes unknown race

Table C-28A.
 Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	2,379	5	131	524	690	606	344	70	8	1
Abbeville	12	-	1	2	6	1	2	-	-	-
Aiken	63	-	4	13	13	18	9	5	-	1
Allendale	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Anderson	119	-	6	23	35	29	23	3	-	-
Bamberg	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	14	-	1	5	5	2	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	71	-	4	14	22	20	9	2	-	-
Berkeley	100	-	3	34	27	23	12	-	1	-
Calhoun	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Charleston	174	-	6	13	34	66	43	12	-	-
Cherokee	41	-	4	16	11	7	3	-	-	-
Chester	26	-	2	10	7	5	2	-	-	-
Chesterfield	22	-	1	4	15	2	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	9	-	1	1	3	1	2	1	-	-
Colleton	11	-	1	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Darlington	28	-	1	4	9	12	2	-	-	-
Dillon	20	-	2	8	3	4	3	-	-	-
Dorchester	72	-	6	17	24	14	9	2	-	-
Edgefield	4	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	8	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	-
Florence	70	-	2	14	24	19	8	3	-	-
Georgetown	23	-	1	6	4	9	3	-	-	-
Greenville	282	2	8	53	81	71	57	10	-	-
Greenwood	41	-	3	5	16	10	6	1	-	-
Hampton	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Horry	154	-	15	37	45	36	16	5	-	-
Jasper	17	-	1	4	2	4	3	1	2	-
Kershaw	28	-	3	8	5	7	4	1	-	-
Lancaster	44	-	1	10	10	12	9	1	1	-
Laurens	42	-	-	13	13	8	8	-	-	-
Lee	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lexington	161	1	10	27	51	39	28	4	1	-
McCormick	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Marion	11	-	1	4	2	2	2	-	-	-
Marlboro	6	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	10	-	-	4	-	5	-	1	-	-
Oconee	62	-	4	22	24	10	1	1	-	-
Orangeburg	23	-	2	7	9	3	1	-	1	-
Pickens	86	-	8	23	24	20	8	3	-	-
Richland	103	-	1	13	26	36	21	6	-	-
Saluda	10	-	2	1	3	3	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	181	-	11	52	59	37	19	3	-	-
Sumter	50	2	5	10	14	15	2	-	2	-
Union	20	-	2	5	4	7	2	-	-	-
Williamsburg	9	-	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	-
York	138	-	4	27	47	36	21	3	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-28A. (continued)
 Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	2,785	8	224	804	803	570	306	69	1	-
Abbeville	10	-	-	6	1	1	1	1	-	-
Aiken	104	1	10	27	25	31	6	4	-	-
Allendale	7	-	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	-
Anderson	87	-	10	27	26	12	10	2	-	-
Bamberg	9	-	-	6	2	1	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	16	-	1	8	5	1	-	1	-	-
Beaufort	79	-	8	19	23	14	12	3	-	-
Berkeley	101	-	5	24	36	17	15	4	-	-
Calhoun	8	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Charleston	239	-	13	72	69	48	28	9	-	-
Cherokee	31	-	7	13	3	5	3	-	-	-
Chester	17	-	1	7	3	4	2	-	-	-
Chesterfield	26	-	1	13	5	7	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	21	-	2	9	3	6	1	-	-	-
Colleton	42	-	7	12	8	12	3	-	-	-
Darlington	58	-	4	21	17	10	5	1	-	-
Dillon	38	-	4	8	15	9	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	63	-	4	12	21	17	7	2	-	-
Edgefield	12	-	-	3	2	6	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	19	-	2	6	6	2	3	-	-	-
Florence	148	2	14	40	43	27	19	3	-	-
Georgetown	28	-	4	8	8	6	2	-	-	-
Greenville	212	-	10	57	76	46	17	6	-	-
Greenwood	52	1	3	20	14	9	4	1	-	-
Hampton	17	-	2	3	6	2	4	-	-	-
Horry	112	-	10	26	30	23	18	5	-	-
Jasper	14	-	2	3	5	3	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	30	-	-	10	8	5	6	1	-	-
Lancaster	47	-	7	10	11	7	9	3	-	-
Laurens	27	-	2	5	14	2	3	1	-	-
Lee	25	-	-	10	7	4	3	1	-	-
Lexington	103	-	9	29	26	27	11	1	-	-
McCormick	9	-	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	-
Marion	30	-	2	8	9	3	8	-	-	-
Marlboro	22	-	2	7	8	3	2	-	-	-
Newberry	19	1	-	5	6	6	1	-	-	-
Oconee	8	-	-	1	5	1	1	-	-	-
Orangeburg	101	-	11	36	20	23	10	1	-	-
Pickens	12	-	1	-	4	4	3	-	-	-
Richland	362	-	16	111	108	77	39	10	1	-
Saluda	9	-	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	146	2	12	45	47	25	12	3	-	-
Sumter	103	-	12	31	27	19	12	2	-	-
Union	16	-	-	4	6	4	2	-	-	-
Williamsburg	38	-	6	10	9	8	3	2	-	-
York	108	1	11	26	28	27	13	2	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-28A. (continued)
 Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	354	-	42	87	88	63	50	22	1	1
Abbeville	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	8	-	1	4	1	1	1	-	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	5	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	21	-	3	9	3	3	2	1	-	-
Berkeley	19	-	2	7	4	3	-	3	-	-
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	34	-	2	8	10	9	4	1	-	-
Cherokee	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	6	-	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Darlington	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dillon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	7	-	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	-
Georgetown	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greenville	67	-	9	9	18	11	13	5	1	1
Greenwood	8	-	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	-
Hampton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	27	-	-	9	6	6	3	3	-	-
Jasper	8	-	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-
Kershaw	7	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-
Lancaster	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-
Laurens	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Lexington	19	-	2	5	5	6	1	-	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	5	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Oconee	6	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-
Orangeburg	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pickens	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Richland	24	-	3	3	8	3	6	1	-	-
Saluda	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	33	-	4	10	7	6	3	3	-	-
Sumter	7	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
York	7	-	1	-	4	-	2	-	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-29.

Very Low Weight¹ Live Births and Percent of Very Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	1,020 *	1.8	366	1.1	593	3.1	59	1.2
Abbeville	6	2.5	3	1.8	3	4.1	-	0
Aiken	32	1.7	9	0.8	22	3.8	1	0.7
Allendale	3	3.4	-	0	3	4.1	-	0
Anderson	30	1.3	11	0.7	16	3.2	3	2.7
Bamberg	4	3.1	-	0	4	5.4	-	0
Barnwell	8	3.3	3	2.5	5	4.5	-	0
Beaufort	30	1.5	16	1.5	14	2.7	-	0
Berkeley	34	1.3	12	0.7	18	2.6	4	1.3
Calhoun	3	2.1	1	1.4	2	3.1	-	0
Charleston	60	1.3	16	0.6	38	2.6	6	1.3
Cherokee	11	1.7	7	1.5	4	2.4	-	0
Chester	8	2.2	5	2.4	3	2.0	-	0
Chesterfield	4	0.8	2	0.7	2	1.0	-	0
Clarendon	9	2.8	2	1.4	6	3.7	1	7.1
Colleton	10	2.2	1	0.4	9	4.3	-	0
Darlington	19	2.6	8	2.3	10	2.7	1	5.6
Dillon	20	4.7	6	3.3	14	6.1	-	0
Dorchester	22	1.2	7	0.6	15	2.7	-	0
Edgefield	2	1.1	1	1.1	1	1.2	-	0
Fairfield	6	2.7	-	0	6	4.3	-	0
Florence	47	2.8	14	2.0	30	3.1	3	5.7
Georgetown	12	2.3	4	1.5	8	3.4	-	0
Greenville	113	1.8	54	1.3	46	3.1	13	1.4
Greenwood	28	3.3	8	1.8	18	5.5	2	2.1
Hampton	3	1.5	1	1.4	2	1.6	-	0
Horry	48	1.5	25	1.2	16	2.2	7	1.8
Jasper	6	1.6	2	1.5	3	2.1	1	1.1
Kershaw	15	2.1	3	0.6	10	4.7	2	4.1
Lancaster	11	1.1	2	0.3	9	3.4	-	0
Laurens	10	1.3	5	1.0	5	2.3	-	0
Lee	8	4.3	-	0	6	4.2	2	28.6
Lexington	47	1.5	26	1.2	19	2.8	2	0.6
McCormick	2	3.2	-	0	2	4.5	-	0
Marion	12	3.4	4	3.4	8	3.5	-	0
Marlboro	5	1.7	2	1.8	3	1.7	-	0
Newberry	5	1.3	2	1.0	3	2.2	-	0
Oconee	9	1.2	8	1.3	1	2.0	-	0
Orangeburg	31	3.3	1	0.4	29	4.5	1	3.2
Pickens	16	1.4	14	1.4	2	1.7	-	0
Richland	109 *	2.3	16	1.0	86	3.2	5	1.5
Saluda	3	1.4	-	0	2	4.1	1	1.4
Spartanburg	59	1.5	26	1.1	31	3.2	2	0.5
Sumter	37	2.7	11	1.9	24	3.3	2	2.9
Union	8	2.6	5	2.6	3	2.7	-	0
Williamsburg	12	3.4	1	1.0	11	4.4	-	0
York	43	1.5	22	1.1	21	2.5	-	0
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Live birth weighing less than 1,500 grams

* Includes unknown race

Table C-30.
Live Births and Number of Births with Congenital Anomalies by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies
South Carolina	57,030 *	251	32,886	147	18,998	88	5,102	16
Abbeville	241	2	163	1	74	1	4	-
Aiken	1,860 *	7	1,140	4	578	3	134	-
Allendale	88	-	14	-	73	-	1	-
Anderson	2,296 *	20	1,691	14	493	5	111	1
Bamberg	127	2	49	-	74	2	4	-
Barnwell	241	2	121	-	111	2	9	-
Beaufort	2,012 *	10	1,044	6	520	3	446	1
Berkeley	2,696 *	16	1,688	11	704	3	302	2
Calhoun	142	-	69	-	65	-	8	-
Charleston	4,799 *	28	2,853	12	1,463	13	477	3
Cherokee	663	4	455	1	165	3	43	-
Chester	363	4	206	3	150	1	7	-
Chesterfield	507	-	274	-	210	-	23	-
Clarendon	321	5	144	2	163	3	14	-
Colleton	454	-	230	-	207	-	17	-
Darlington	743	4	350	1	375	3	18	-
Dillon	426	1	180	-	229	1	17	-
Dorchester	1,865 *	5	1,163	4	554	1	146	-
Edgefield	185	1	91	1	86	-	8	-
Fairfield	220	-	72	-	140	-	8	-
Florence	1,697	6	689	3	955	3	53	-
Georgetown	528	4	262	-	237	3	29	1
Greenville	6,409 *	32	4,007	20	1,496	8	901	4
Greenwood	859	2	434	1	328	-	97	1
Hampton	206	1	73	-	128	1	5	-
Horry	3,170 *	28	2,072	23	712	4	384	1
Jasper	369	6	137	3	143	2	89	1
Kershaw	728	2	464	-	215	2	49	-
Lancaster	990 *	1	668	-	267	1	52	-
Laurens	791 *	2	514	2	218	-	58	-
Lee	188	-	38	-	143	-	7	-
Lexington	3,204	7	2,179	5	686	2	339	-
McCormick	62	-	17	-	44	-	1	-
Marion	356	3	118	1	228	2	10	-
Marlboro	292	-	113	-	177	-	2	-
Newberry	398	1	204	1	139	-	55	-
Oconee	722	1	599	1	51	-	72	-
Orangeburg	953	7	271	1	651	5	31	1
Pickens	1,169	4	986	4	117	-	66	-
Richland	4,654 *	8	1,662	6	2,661	2	328	-
Saluda	218	-	95	-	49	-	74	-
Spartanburg	3,821 *	16	2,464	10	983	6	373	-
Sumter	1,386 *	2	584	1	731	1	70	-
Union	304	2	192	2	110	-	2	-
Williamsburg	352	1	100	-	248	1	4	-
York	2,955 *	4	1,947	3	847	1	154	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-31.
Live Births by Gestational Age
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	TOTAL	Very Preterm ¹		Preterm ²	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	57,030 *	1,093	1.9	6,395	11.2
Abbeville	241	8	3.3	24	10.0
Aiken	1,860 *	36	1.9	200	10.8
Allendale	88	3	3.4	11	12.5
Anderson	2,296 *	39	1.7	248	10.8
Bamberg	127	4	3.1	11	8.7
Barnwell	241	6	2.5	33	13.7
Beaufort	2,012 *	33	1.6	204	10.1
Berkeley	2,696 *	37	1.4	275	10.2
Calhoun	142	2	1.4	15	10.6
Charleston	4,799 *	58	1.2	507	10.6
Cherokee	663	14	2.1	80	12.1
Chester	363	10	2.8	46	12.7
Chesterfield	507	5	1.0	55	10.8
Clarendon	321	7	2.2	34	10.6
Colleton	454	10	2.2	60	13.2
Darlington	743	17	2.3	101	13.6
Dillon	426	19	4.5	54	12.7
Dorchester	1,865 *	29	1.6	168	9.0
Edgefield	185	2	1.1	11	5.9
Fairfield	220	7	3.2	30	13.6
Florence	1,697	44	2.6	206	12.1
Georgetown	528	11	2.1	60	11.4
Greenville	6,409 *	130	2.0	724	11.3
Greenwood	859	28	3.3	124	14.4
Hampton	206	4	1.9	20	9.7
Horry	3,170 *	57	1.8	362	11.4
Jasper	369	6	1.6	34	9.2
Kershaw	728	19	2.6	71	9.8
Lancaster	990 *	11	1.1	104	10.5
Laurens	791 *	9	1.1	91	11.5
Lee	188	14	7.4	27	14.4
Lexington	3,204	50	1.6	344	10.7
McCormick	62	1	1.6	7	11.3
Marion	356	14	3.9	49	13.8
Marlboro	292	6	2.1	30	10.3
Newberry	398	7	1.8	46	11.6
Oconee	722	11	1.5	97	13.4
Orangeburg	953	26	2.7	128	13.4
Pickens	1,169	17	1.5	107	9.2
Richland	4,654 *	108	2.3	578	12.4
Saluda	218	3	1.4	21	9.6
Spartanburg	3,821 *	66	1.7	425	11.1
Sumter	1,386 *	35	2.5	164	11.8
Union	304	10	3.3	42	13.8
Williamsburg	352	11	3.1	59	16.8
York	2,955 *	49	1.7	308	10.4
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

¹ Gestation less than 32 weeks

² Gestation less than 37 weeks

* Includes unknown race

Table C-31A.
 Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	TOTAL	Very Preterm ¹		Preterm ²	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	32,886	412	1.3	3,168	9.6
Abbeville	163	3	1.8	15	9.2
Aiken	1,140	13	1.1	94	8.2
Allendale	14	-	0	6	42.9
Anderson	1,691	15	0.9	157	9.3
Bamberg	49	-	0	2	4.1
Barnwell	121	1	0.8	14	11.6
Beaufort	1,044	18	1.7	98	9.4
Berkeley	1,688	11	0.7	140	8.3
Calhoun	69	-	0	6	8.7
Charleston	2,853	18	0.6	240	8.4
Cherokee	455	9	2.0	52	11.4
Chester	206	4	1.9	25	12.1
Chesterfield	274	2	0.7	19	6.9
Clarendon	144	1	0.7	14	9.7
Colleton	230	2	0.9	18	7.8
Darlington	350	5	1.4	36	10.3
Dillon	180	7	3.9	20	11.1
Dorchester	1,163	9	0.8	105	9.0
Edgefield	91	1	1.1	4	4.4
Fairfield	72	2	2.8	7	9.7
Florence	689	9	1.3	68	9.9
Georgetown	262	3	1.1	27	10.3
Greenville	4,007	65	1.6	400	10.0
Greenwood	434	7	1.6	59	13.6
Hampton	73	2	2.7	5	6.8
Horry	2,072	30	1.4	207	10.0
Jasper	137	3	2.2	13	9.5
Kershaw	464	6	1.3	38	8.2
Lancaster	668	3	0.4	52	7.8
Laurens	514	5	1.0	57	11.1
Lee	38	1	2.6	3	7.9
Lexington	2,179	28	1.3	204	9.4
McCormick	17	-	0	2	11.8
Marion	118	4	3.4	14	11.9
Marlboro	113	3	2.7	7	6.2
Newberry	204	4	2.0	20	9.8
Oconee	599	9	1.5	82	13.7
Orangeburg	271	1	0.4	36	13.3
Pickens	986	15	1.5	92	9.3
Richland	1,662	17	1.0	162	9.7
Saluda	95	-	0	11	11.6
Spartanburg	2,464	30	1.2	259	10.5
Sumter	584	12	2.1	61	10.4
Union	192	6	3.1	26	13.5
Williamsburg	100	-	0	14	14.0
York	1,947	28	1.4	177	9.1
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

¹ Gestation less than 32 weeks

² Gestation less than 37 weeks

Table C-31A. (continued)
 Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	TOTAL	Very Preterm ¹		Preterm ²	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	18,998	609	3.2	2,743	14.4
Abbeville	74	5	6.8	9	12.2
Aiken	578	22	3.8	97	16.8
Allendale	73	3	4.1	5	6.8
Anderson	493	21	4.3	83	16.8
Bamberg	74	4	5.4	9	12.2
Barnwell	111	5	4.5	18	16.2
Beaufort	520	13	2.5	76	14.6
Berkeley	704	20	2.8	101	14.3
Calhoun	65	2	3.1	9	13.8
Charleston	1,463	32	2.2	221	15.1
Cherokee	165	5	3.0	27	16.4
Chester	150	6	4.0	21	14.0
Chesterfield	210	3	1.4	27	12.9
Clarendon	163	5	3.1	18	11.0
Colleton	207	8	3.9	41	19.8
Darlington	375	11	2.9	61	16.3
Dillon	229	12	5.2	34	14.8
Dorchester	554	20	3.6	60	10.8
Edgefield	86	1	1.2	7	8.1
Fairfield	140	5	3.6	23	16.4
Florence	955	31	3.2	130	13.6
Georgetown	237	7	3.0	29	12.2
Greenville	1,496	54	3.6	227	15.2
Greenwood	328	18	5.5	54	16.5
Hampton	128	2	1.6	15	11.7
Horry	712	19	2.7	117	16.4
Jasper	143	3	2.1	15	10.5
Kershaw	215	11	5.1	27	12.6
Lancaster	267	8	3.0	47	17.6
Laurens	218	4	1.8	28	12.8
Lee	143	11	7.7	22	15.4
Lexington	686	20	2.9	106	15.5
McCormick	44	1	2.3	5	11.4
Marion	228	10	4.4	35	15.4
Marlboro	177	3	1.7	23	13.0
Newberry	139	3	2.2	20	14.4
Oconee	51	1	2.0	8	15.7
Orangeburg	651	24	3.7	89	13.7
Pickens	117	2	1.7	11	9.4
Richland	2,661	81	3.0	378	14.2
Saluda	49	2	4.1	7	14.3
Spartanburg	983	34	3.5	127	12.9
Sumter	731	21	2.9	97	13.3
Union	110	4	3.6	16	14.5
Williamsburg	248	11	4.4	44	17.7
York	847	21	2.5	119	14.0
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

¹ Gestation less than 32 weeks

² Gestation less than 37 weeks

Table C-31A. (continued)
 Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	TOTAL	Very Preterm ¹		Preterm ²	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	5,102	70	1.4	479	9.4
Abbeville	4	-	0	-	0
Aiken	134	1	0.7	8	6.0
Allendale	1	-	0	-	0
Anderson	111	3	2.7	8	7.2
Bamberg	4	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	9	-	0	1	11.1
Beaufort	446	2	0.4	30	6.7
Berkeley	302	6	2.0	34	11.3
Calhoun	8	-	0	-	0
Charleston	477	8	1.7	46	9.6
Cherokee	43	-	0	1	2.3
Chester	7	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	23	-	0	9	39.1
Clarendon	14	1	7.1	2	14.3
Colleton	17	-	0	1	5.9
Darlington	18	1	5.6	4	22.2
Dillon	17	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	146	-	0	3	2.1
Edgefield	8	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	8	-	0	-	0
Florence	53	4	7.5	8	15.1
Georgetown	29	1	3.4	4	13.8
Greenville	901	11	1.2	97	10.8
Greenwood	97	3	3.1	11	11.3
Hampton	5	-	0	-	0
Horry	384	8	2.1	38	9.9
Jasper	89	-	0	6	6.7
Kershaw	49	2	4.1	6	12.2
Lancaster	52	-	0	4	7.7
Laurens	58	-	0	6	10.3
Lee	7	2	28.6	2	28.6
Lexington	339	2	0.6	34	10.0
McCormick	1	-	0	-	0
Marion	10	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	2	-	0	-	0
Newberry	55	-	0	6	10.9
Oconee	72	1	1.4	7	9.7
Orangeburg	31	1	3.2	3	9.7
Pickens	66	-	0	4	6.1
Richland	328	8	2.4	36	11.0
Saluda	74	1	1.4	3	4.1
Spartanburg	373	2	0.5	38	10.2
Sumter	70	2	2.9	6	8.6
Union	2	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	4	-	0	1	25.0
York	154	-	0	12	7.8
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

¹ Gestation less than 32 weeks

² Gestation less than 37 weeks

Table C-32.
Live Births To Mothers who Brestfed by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Births	Breastfed	Births	Breastfed	Births	Breastfed	Births	Breastfed
South Carolina	57,030 *	44,353 *	32,886	27,103	18,998	12,741	5,102	4,478
Abbeville	241	171	163	130	74	37	4	4
Aiken	1,860 *	1,432 *	1,140	918	578	389	134	118
Allendale	88	39	14	9	73	30	1	-
Anderson	2,296 *	1,619	1,691	1,237	493	292	111	90
Bamberg	127	88	49	36	74	48	4	4
Barnwell	241	151	121	83	111	61	9	7
Beaufort	2,012 *	1,811 *	1,044	964	520	418	446	427
Berkeley	2,696 *	2,304 *	1,688	1,465	704	571	302	267
Calhoun	142	104	69	61	65	35	8	8
Charleston	4,799 *	4,174 *	2,853	2,681	1,463	1,050	477	438
Cherokee	663	420	455	309	165	75	43	36
Chester	363	274	206	161	150	107	7	6
Chesterfield	507	287	274	169	210	100	23	18
Clarendon	321	211	144	106	163	94	14	11
Colleton	454	265	230	163	207	89	17	13
Darlington	743	429	350	245	375	173	18	11
Dillon	426	229	180	102	229	115	17	12
Dorchester	1,865 *	1,578 *	1,163	1,016	554	435	146	126
Edgefield	185	125	91	65	86	53	8	7
Fairfield	220	157	72	54	140	95	8	8
Florence	1,697	1,090	689	510	955	540	53	40
Georgetown	528	371	262	212	237	134	29	25
Greenville	6,409 *	5,371 *	4,007	3,508	1,496	1,101	901	760
Greenwood	859	580	434	323	328	171	97	86
Hampton	206	131	73	59	128	69	5	3
Horry	3,170 *	2,403 *	2,072	1,627	712	440	384	334
Jasper	369	314	137	122	143	110	89	82
Kershaw	728	556	464	362	215	151	49	43
Lancaster	990 *	728 *	668	530	267	153	52	44
Laurens	791 *	489	514	333	218	117	58	39
Lee	188	93	38	28	143	60	7	5
Lexington	3,204	2,669	2,179	1,835	686	520	339	314
McCormick	62	35	17	11	44	23	1	1
Marion	356	146	118	66	228	76	10	4
Marlboro	292	131	113	62	177	67	2	2
Newberry	398	261	204	144	139	69	55	48
Oconee	722	536	599	440	51	31	72	65
Orangeburg	953	602	271	197	651	383	31	22
Pickens	1,169	908	986	773	117	77	66	58
Richland	4,654 *	3,959 *	1,662	1,521	2,661	2,126	328	309
Saluda	218	145	95	71	49	23	74	51
Spartanburg	3,821 *	3,027 *	2,464	2,003	983	695	373	328
Sumter	1,386 *	952 *	584	460	731	438	70	53
Union	304	181	192	118	110	61	2	2
Williamsburg	352	198	100	65	248	129	4	4
York	2,955 *	2,609 *	1,947	1,749	847	710	154	145
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-33.
Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	57,030 *	4,176	7.3	278	0.5
Abbeville	241	7	2.9	1	0.4
Aiken	1,860 *	139	7.5	6	0.3
Allendale	88	11	12.5	1	1.1
Anderson	2,296 *	183	8.0	3	0.1
Bamberg	127	17	13.4	-	0
Barnwell	241	29	12.0	-	0
Beaufort	2,012 *	58	2.9	6	0.3
Berkeley	2,696 *	233	8.6	10	0.4
Calhoun	142	19	13.4	-	0
Charleston	4,799 *	366	7.6	29	0.6
Cherokee	663	20	3.0	2	0.3
Chester	363	35	9.6	4	1.1
Chesterfield	507	40	7.9	-	0
Clarendon	321	17	5.3	2	0.6
Colleton	454	23	5.1	2	0.4
Darlington	743	67	9.0	2	0.3
Dillon	426	44	10.3	-	0
Dorchester	1,865 *	170	9.1	7	0.4
Edgefield	185	12	6.5	-	0
Fairfield	220	21	9.5	-	0
Florence	1,697	95	5.6	9	0.5
Georgetown	528	31	5.9	7	1.3
Greenville	6,409 *	583	9.1	56	0.9
Greenwood	859	52	6.1	4	0.5
Hampton	206	7	3.4	-	0
Horry	3,170 *	190	6.0	19	0.6
Jasper	369	12	3.3	1	0.3
Kershaw	728	54	7.4	4	0.5
Lancaster	990 *	32	3.2	4	0.4
Laurens	791 *	36	4.6	3	0.4
Lee	188	24	12.8	-	0
Lexington	3,204	259	8.1	19	0.6
McCormick	62	4	6.5	-	0
Marion	356	39	11.0	-	0
Marlboro	292	23	7.9	2	0.7
Newberry	398	49	12.3	1	0.3
Oconee	722	37	5.1	3	0.4
Orangeburg	953	137	14.4	3	0.3
Pickens	1,169	90	7.7	6	0.5
Richland	4,654 *	456	9.8	16	0.3
Saluda	218	8	3.7	-	0
Spartanburg	3,821 *	198	5.2	15	0.4
Sumter	1,386 *	59	4.3	3	0.2
Union	304	11	3.6	2	0.7
Williamsburg	352	21	6.0	2	0.6
York	2,955 *	158	5.3	24	0.8
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

Table C-33A.
 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	32,886	1,772	5.4	202	0.6
Abbeville	163	2	1.2	1	0.6
Aiken	1,140	58	5.1	5	0.4
Allendale	14	2	14.3	1	7.1
Anderson	1,691	113	6.7	3	0.2
Bamberg	49	5	10.2	-	0
Barnwell	121	13	10.7	-	0
Beaufort	1,044	19	1.8	4	0.4
Berkeley	1,688	126	7.5	3	0.2
Calhoun	69	4	5.8	-	0
Charleston	2,853	183	6.4	22	0.8
Cherokee	455	12	2.6	2	0.4
Chester	206	11	5.3	2	1.0
Chesterfield	274	17	6.2	-	0
Clarendon	144	5	3.5	1	0.7
Colleton	230	11	4.8	-	0
Darlington	350	20	5.7	1	0.3
Dillon	180	10	5.6	-	0
Dorchester	1,163	76	6.5	5	0.4
Edgefield	91	3	3.3	-	0
Fairfield	72	7	9.7	-	0
Florence	689	20	2.9	7	1.0
Georgetown	262	11	4.2	7	2.7
Greenville	4,007	278	6.9	39	1.0
Greenwood	434	14	3.2	4	0.9
Hampton	73	1	1.4	-	0
Horry	2,072	107	5.2	19	0.9
Jasper	137	5	3.6	1	0.7
Kershaw	464	28	6.0	2	0.4
Lancaster	668	12	1.8	4	0.6
Laurens	514	16	3.1	2	0.4
Lee	38	2	5.3	-	0
Lexington	2,179	148	6.8	11	0.5
McCormick	17	-	0	-	0
Marion	118	11	9.3	-	0
Marlboro	113	2	1.8	2	1.8
Newberry	204	17	8.3	1	0.5
Oconee	599	31	5.2	3	0.5
Orangeburg	271	21	7.7	2	0.7
Pickens	986	69	7.0	5	0.5
Richland	1,662	100	6.0	9	0.5
Saluda	95	2	2.1	-	0
Spartanburg	2,464	91	3.7	10	0.4
Sumter	584	16	2.7	2	0.3
Union	192	3	1.6	2	1.0
Williamsburg	100	3	3.0	2	2.0
York	1,947	67	3.4	18	0.9
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

Table C-33A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	18,998	2,127	11.2	68	0.4
Abbeville	74	5	6.8	-	0
Aiken	578	70	12.1	1	0.2
Allendale	73	9	12.3	-	0
Anderson	493	61	12.4	-	0
Bamberg	74	12	16.2	-	0
Barnwell	111	16	14.4	-	0
Beaufort	520	27	5.2	2	0.4
Berkeley	704	88	12.5	6	0.9
Calhoun	65	15	23.1	-	0
Charleston	1,463	156	10.7	7	0.5
Cherokee	165	8	4.8	-	0
Chester	150	23	15.3	2	1.3
Chesterfield	210	22	10.5	-	0
Clarendon	163	12	7.4	1	0.6
Colleton	207	12	5.8	2	1.0
Darlington	375	47	12.5	1	0.3
Dillon	229	33	14.4	-	0
Dorchester	554	78	14.1	1	0.2
Edgefield	86	9	10.5	-	0
Fairfield	140	14	10.0	-	0
Florence	955	72	7.5	2	0.2
Georgetown	237	19	8.0	-	0
Greenville	1,496	244	16.3	16	1.1
Greenwood	328	35	10.7	-	0
Hampton	128	5	3.9	-	0
Horry	712	69	9.7	-	0
Jasper	143	6	4.2	-	0
Kershaw	215	24	11.2	1	0.5
Lancaster	267	18	6.7	-	0
Laurens	218	16	7.3	1	0.5
Lee	143	22	15.4	-	0
Lexington	686	92	13.4	8	1.2
McCormick	44	4	9.1	-	0
Marion	228	28	12.3	-	0
Marlboro	177	21	11.9	-	0
Newberry	139	28	20.1	-	0
Oconee	51	4	7.8	-	0
Orangeburg	651	109	16.7	1	0.2
Pickens	117	14	12.0	1	0.9
Richland	2,661	342	12.9	7	0.3
Saluda	49	5	10.2	-	0
Spartanburg	983	91	9.3	2	0.2
Sumter	731	39	5.3	1	0.1
Union	110	8	7.3	-	0
Williamsburg	248	18	7.3	-	0
York	847	77	9.1	5	0.6
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

Table C-33A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	5,102	273	5.4	7	0.1
Abbeville	4	-	0	-	0
Aiken	134	11	8.2	-	0
Allendale	1	-	0	-	0
Anderson	111	9	8.1	-	0
Bamberg	4	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	9	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	446	12	2.7	-	0
Berkeley	302	19	6.3	1	0.3
Calhoun	8	-	0	-	0
Charleston	477	27	5.7	-	0
Cherokee	43	-	0	-	0
Chester	7	1	14.3	-	0
Chesterfield	23	1	4.3	-	0
Clarendon	14	-	0	-	0
Colleton	17	-	0	-	0
Darlington	18	-	0	-	0
Dillon	17	1	5.9	-	0
Dorchester	146	15	10.3	1	0.7
Edgefield	8	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	8	-	0	-	0
Florence	53	3	5.7	-	0
Georgetown	29	1	3.4	-	0
Greenville	901	61	6.8	1	0.1
Greenwood	97	3	3.1	-	0
Hampton	5	1	20.0	-	0
Horry	384	14	3.6	-	0
Jasper	89	1	1.1	-	0
Kershaw	49	2	4.1	1	2.0
Lancaster	52	1	1.9	-	0
Laurens	58	4	6.9	-	0
Lee	7	-	0	-	0
Lexington	339	19	5.6	-	0
McCormick	1	-	0	-	0
Marion	10	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	2	-	0	-	0
Newberry	55	4	7.3	-	0
Oconee	72	2	2.8	-	0
Orangeburg	31	7	22.6	-	0
Pickens	66	7	10.6	-	0
Richland	328	14	4.3	-	0
Saluda	74	1	1.4	-	0
Spartanburg	373	16	4.3	3	0.8
Sumter	70	4	5.7	-	0
Union	2	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	4	-	0	-	0
York	154	12	7.8	-	0
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

Table C-34.
 Number of Mothers who received WIC Services during Pregnancy by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Births	WIC	Births	WIC	Births	WIC	Births	WIC
South Carolina	57,030 *	23,268	32,886	9,281	18,998	11,424	5,102	2,554
Abbeville	241	101	163	52	74	49	4	-
Aiken	1,860 *	657	1,140	288	578	314	134	52
Allendale	88	70	14	9	73	60	1	1
Anderson	2,296 *	931	1,691	574	493	299	111	58
Bamberg	127	81	49	19	74	60	4	2
Barnwell	241	154	121	62	111	86	9	6
Beaufort	2,012 *	825	1,044	227	520	338	446	259
Berkeley	2,696 *	859	1,688	381	704	364	302	114
Calhoun	142	79	69	21	65	53	8	5
Charleston	4,799 *	1,230	2,853	288	1,463	760	477	182
Cherokee	663	323	455	202	165	104	43	17
Chester	363	223	206	104	150	113	7	6
Chesterfield	507	290	274	130	210	146	23	14
Clarendon	321	211	144	70	163	130	14	11
Colleton	454	286	230	123	207	152	17	11
Darlington	743	463	350	162	375	290	18	11
Dillon	426	295	180	112	229	168	17	15
Dorchester	1,865 *	574	1,163	259	554	266	146	49
Edgefield	185	87	91	32	86	52	8	3
Fairfield	220	141	72	37	140	100	8	4
Florence	1,697	956	689	245	955	680	53	31
Georgetown	528	271	262	91	237	165	29	15
Greenville	6,409 *	2,010	4,007	812	1,496	754	901	444
Greenwood	859	414	434	153	328	204	97	57
Hampton	206	147	73	39	128	106	5	2
Horry	3,170 *	1,477	2,072	820	712	457	384	200
Jasper	369	223	137	60	143	102	89	61
Kershaw	728	346	464	183	215	141	49	22
Lancaster	990 *	380	668	188	267	160	52	32
Laurens	791 *	435	514	234	218	166	58	35
Lee	188	158	38	23	143	128	7	7
Lexington	3,204	1,060	2,179	520	686	346	339	194
McCormick	62	36	17	5	44	31	1	-
Marion	356	233	118	59	228	166	10	8
Marlboro	292	194	113	64	177	129	2	1
Newberry	398	183	204	59	139	91	55	33
Oconee	722	339	599	266	51	31	72	42
Orangeburg	953	622	271	128	651	472	31	22
Pickens	1,169	442	986	352	117	58	66	32
Richland	4,654 *	1,847	1,662	257	2,661	1,441	328	149
Saluda	218	121	95	32	49	36	74	53
Spartanburg	3,821 *	1,501	2,464	795	983	529	373	177
Sumter	1,386 *	780	584	245	731	495	70	39
Union	304	160	192	80	110	78	2	2
Williamsburg	352	236	100	51	248	183	4	2
York	2,955 *	817	1,947	368	847	371	154	74
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-35.
Live Births by Expected Pay Source
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Medicaid		Private Insurance		Self - Pay		Other	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	57,030 *	28,251	49.5	24,520	43.0	1,626	2.9	2,474	4.3
Abbeville	241	125	51.9	94	39.0	17	7.1	5	2.1
Aiken	1,860 *	961	51.7	765	41.1	24	1.3	99	5.3
Allendale	88	76	86.4	11	12.5	-	0	-	0
Anderson	2,296 *	1,081	47.1	1,030	44.9	44	1.9	138	6.0
Bamberg	127	89	70.1	32	25.2	3	2.4	3	2.4
Barnwell	241	178	73.9	56	23.2	3	1.2	3	1.2
Beaufort	2,012 *	831	41.3	684	34.0	101	5.0	389	19.3
Berkeley	2,696 *	1,143	42.4	1,173	43.5	34	1.3	335	12.4
Calhoun	142	82	57.7	52	36.6	2	1.4	6	4.2
Charleston	4,799 *	1,844	38.4	2,610	54.4	97	2.0	228	4.8
Cherokee	663	387	58.4	242	36.5	26	3.9	7	1.1
Chester	363	253	69.7	103	28.4	5	1.4	2	0.6
Chesterfield	507	339	66.9	152	30.0	14	2.8	2	0.4
Clarendon	321	237	73.8	75	23.4	8	2.5	1	0.3
Colleton	454	325	71.6	108	23.8	5	1.1	13	2.9
Darlington	743	581	78.2	152	20.5	9	1.2	1	0.1
Dillon	426	337	79.1	80	18.8	8	1.9	1	0.2
Dorchester	1,865 *	774	41.5	882	47.3	29	1.6	179	9.6
Edgefield	185	103	55.7	65	35.1	9	4.9	8	4.3
Fairfield	220	158	71.8	58	26.4	3	1.4	1	0.5
Florence	1,697	1,198	70.6	473	27.9	15	0.9	10	0.6
Georgetown	528	298	56.4	206	39.0	15	2.8	7	1.3
Greenville	6,409 *	2,298	35.9	3,852	60.1	208	3.2	28	0.4
Greenwood	859	460	53.6	331	38.5	66	7.7	2	0.2
Hampton	206	153	74.3	37	18.0	5	2.4	9	4.4
Horry	3,170 *	1,906	60.1	1,091	34.4	112	3.5	54	1.7
Jasper	369	240	65.0	86	23.3	37	10.0	6	1.6
Kershaw	728	406	55.8	268	36.8	10	1.4	42	5.8
Lancaster	990 *	427	43.1	535	54.0	16	1.6	9	0.9
Laurens	791 *	433	54.7	311	39.3	44	5.6	2	0.3
Lee	188	147	78.2	37	19.7	1	0.5	3	1.6
Lexington	3,204	1,421	44.4	1,583	49.4	99	3.1	82	2.6
McCormick	62	36	58.1	22	35.5	2	3.2	2	3.2
Marion	356	268	75.3	77	21.6	2	0.6	7	2.0
Marlboro	292	233	79.8	56	19.2	2	0.7	1	0.3
Newberry	398	215	54.0	142	35.7	32	8.0	8	2.0
Oconee	722	376	52.1	298	41.3	15	2.1	30	4.2
Orangeburg	953	659	69.2	270	28.3	8	0.8	15	1.6
Pickens	1,169	559	47.8	557	47.6	28	2.4	22	1.9
Richland	4,654 *	2,254	48.4	1,941	41.7	128	2.8	320	6.9
Saluda	218	88	40.4	78	35.8	51	23.4	-	0
Spartanburg	3,821 *	1,825	47.8	1,747	45.7	163	4.3	77	2.0
Sumter	1,386 *	795	57.4	295	21.3	26	1.9	266	19.2
Union	304	184	60.5	108	35.5	6	2.0	6	2.0
Williamsburg	352	274	77.8	70	19.9	5	1.4	3	0.9
York	2,955 *	1,194	40.4	1,625	55.0	89	3.0	42	1.4
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

Table C-35A.
 Live Births by Expected Pay Source by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County Of Residence	Total	Medicaid		Private Insurance		Self - Pay		Other	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	32,886	12,062	36.7	18,296	55.6	758	2.3	1,682	5.1
Abbeville	163	73	44.8	73	44.8	12	7.4	5	3.1
Aiken	1,140	447	39.2	613	53.8	13	1.1	62	5.4
Allendale	14	8	57.1	6	42.9	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,691	706	41.8	830	49.1	31	1.8	121	7.2
Bamberg	49	24	49.0	22	44.9	3	6.1	-	0
Barnwell	121	74	61.2	41	33.9	3	2.5	2	1.7
Beaufort	1,044	226	21.6	548	52.5	24	2.3	245	23.5
Berkeley	1,688	525	31.1	874	51.8	22	1.3	263	15.6
Calhoun	69	29	42.0	34	49.3	1	1.4	5	7.2
Charleston	2,853	492	17.2	2,133	74.8	62	2.2	158	5.5
Cherokee	455	253	55.6	182	40.0	12	2.6	7	1.5
Chester	206	121	58.7	80	38.8	3	1.5	2	1.0
Chesterfield	274	153	55.8	115	42.0	5	1.8	1	0.4
Clarendon	144	87	60.4	54	37.5	2	1.4	1	0.7
Colleton	230	145	63.0	73	31.7	1	0.4	9	3.9
Darlington	350	228	65.1	118	33.7	3	0.9	1	0.3
Dillon	180	123	68.3	54	30.0	3	1.7	-	0
Dorchester	1,163	365	31.4	642	55.2	22	1.9	134	11.5
Edgefield	91	36	39.6	49	53.8	1	1.1	5	5.5
Fairfield	72	45	62.5	26	36.1	1	1.4	-	0
Florence	689	361	52.4	319	46.3	2	0.3	7	1.0
Georgetown	262	97	37.0	157	59.9	5	1.9	3	1.1
Greenville	4,007	994	24.8	2,843	71.0	136	3.4	20	0.5
Greenwood	434	178	41.0	240	55.3	15	3.5	1	0.2
Hampton	73	48	65.8	21	28.8	1	1.4	2	2.7
Horry	2,072	1,056	51.0	920	44.4	45	2.2	44	2.1
Jasper	137	74	54.0	57	41.6	3	2.2	3	2.2
Kershaw	464	224	48.3	207	44.6	2	0.4	30	6.5
Lancaster	668	223	33.4	424	63.5	11	1.6	7	1.0
Laurens	514	260	50.6	237	46.1	14	2.7	2	0.4
Lee	38	20	52.6	16	42.1	1	2.6	1	2.6
Lexington	2,179	769	35.3	1,291	59.2	40	1.8	67	3.1
McCormick	17	7	41.2	8	47.1	-	0	2	11.8
Marion	118	75	63.6	40	33.9	-	0	3	2.5
Marlboro	113	86	76.1	26	23.0	-	0	1	0.9
Newberry	204	87	42.6	104	51.0	9	4.4	4	2.0
Oconee	599	299	49.9	259	43.2	10	1.7	29	4.8
Orangeburg	271	146	53.9	116	42.8	3	1.1	5	1.8
Pickens	986	448	45.4	493	50.0	23	2.3	19	1.9
Richland	1,662	383	23.0	1,083	65.2	49	2.9	141	8.5
Saluda	95	38	40.0	56	58.9	1	1.1	-	0
Spartanburg	2,464	1,034	42.0	1,275	51.7	86	3.5	62	2.5
Sumter	584	223	38.2	167	28.6	12	2.1	180	30.8
Union	192	101	52.6	81	42.2	6	3.1	4	2.1
Williamsburg	100	58	58.0	40	40.0	2	2.0	-	0
York	1,947	613	31.5	1,249	64.1	58	3.0	24	1.2
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

Table C-35A. (continued)
 Live Births by Expected Pay Source by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County Of Residence	Total	Medicaid		Private Insurance		Self - Pay		Other	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	18,998	12,957	68.2	5,227	27.5	248	1.3	525	2.8
Abbeville	74	49	66.2	21	28.4	4	5.4	-	0
Aiken	578	420	72.7	132	22.8	-	0	24	4.2
Allendale	73	67	91.8	5	6.8	-	0	-	0
Anderson	493	304	61.7	169	34.3	4	0.8	16	3.2
Bamberg	74	62	83.8	9	12.2	-	0	3	4.1
Barnwell	111	96	86.5	14	12.6	-	0	1	0.9
Beaufort	520	342	65.8	93	17.9	17	3.3	64	12.3
Berkeley	704	402	57.1	251	35.7	4	0.6	43	6.1
Calhoun	65	48	73.8	16	24.6	-	0	1	1.5
Charleston	1,463	1,013	69.2	390	26.7	18	1.2	37	2.5
Cherokee	165	109	66.1	48	29.1	8	4.8	-	0
Chester	150	125	83.3	23	15.3	2	1.3	-	0
Chesterfield	210	170	81.0	33	15.7	6	2.9	1	0.5
Clarendon	163	139	85.3	21	12.9	3	1.8	-	0
Colleton	207	168	81.2	34	16.4	1	0.5	4	1.9
Darlington	375	339	90.4	33	8.8	3	0.8	-	0
Dillon	229	201	87.8	24	10.5	3	1.3	1	0.4
Dorchester	554	321	57.9	202	36.5	4	0.7	27	4.9
Edgefield	86	65	75.6	15	17.4	3	3.5	3	3.5
Fairfield	140	107	76.4	32	22.9	-	0	1	0.7
Florence	955	794	83.1	148	15.5	9	0.9	3	0.3
Georgetown	237	185	78.1	46	19.4	4	1.7	1	0.4
Greenville	1,496	718	48.0	750	50.1	19	1.3	5	0.3
Greenwood	328	232	70.7	82	25.0	13	4.0	1	0.3
Hampton	128	103	80.5	15	11.7	3	2.3	6	4.7
Horry	712	567	79.6	128	18.0	11	1.5	6	0.8
Jasper	143	117	81.8	22	15.4	2	1.4	2	1.4
Kershaw	215	155	72.1	47	21.9	2	0.9	11	5.1
Lancaster	267	170	63.7	93	34.8	2	0.7	2	0.7
Laurens	218	145	66.5	68	31.2	5	2.3	-	0
Lee	143	120	83.9	21	14.7	-	0	2	1.4
Lexington	686	428	62.4	238	34.7	6	0.9	9	1.3
McCormick	44	28	63.6	14	31.8	2	4.5	-	0
Marion	228	185	81.1	36	15.8	1	0.4	4	1.8
Marlboro	177	146	82.5	29	16.4	2	1.1	-	0
Newberry	139	108	77.7	28	20.1	1	0.7	2	1.4
Oconee	51	32	62.7	17	33.3	1	2.0	1	2.0
Orangeburg	651	488	75.0	151	23.2	2	0.3	10	1.5
Pickens	117	59	50.4	55	47.0	2	1.7	1	0.9
Richland	2,661	1,697	63.8	782	29.4	37	1.4	140	5.3
Saluda	49	31	63.3	14	28.6	3	6.1	-	0
Spartanburg	983	592	60.2	357	36.3	22	2.2	10	1.0
Sumter	731	538	73.6	122	16.7	4	0.5	65	8.9
Union	110	82	74.5	26	23.6	-	0	2	1.8
Williamsburg	248	212	85.5	30	12.1	3	1.2	3	1.2
York	847	478	56.4	343	40.5	12	1.4	13	1.5
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

Table C-35A. (continued)
 Live Births by Expected Pay Source by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County Of Residence	Total	Medicaid		Private Insurance		Self - Pay		Other	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	5,102	3,208	62.9	985	19.3	618	12.1	264	5.2
Abbeville	4	3	75.0	-	0	1	25.0	-	0
Aiken	134	90	67.2	19	14.2	11	8.2	10	7.5
Allendale	1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	111	71	64.0	30	27.0	9	8.1	1	0.9
Bamberg	4	3	75.0	1	25.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	9	8	88.9	1	11.1	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	446	261	58.5	43	9.6	60	13.5	80	17.9
Berkeley	302	214	70.9	48	15.9	8	2.6	29	9.6
Calhoun	8	5	62.5	2	25.0	1	12.5	-	0
Charleston	477	336	70.4	85	17.8	16	3.4	33	6.9
Cherokee	43	25	58.1	12	27.9	6	14.0	-	0
Chester	7	7	100.0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	23	16	69.6	4	17.4	3	13.0	-	0
Clarendon	14	11	78.6	-	0	3	21.4	-	0
Colleton	17	12	70.6	1	5.9	3	17.6	-	0
Darlington	18	14	77.8	1	5.6	3	16.7	-	0
Dillon	17	13	76.5	2	11.8	2	11.8	-	0
Dorchester	146	87	59.6	38	26.0	3	2.1	18	12.3
Edgefield	8	2	25.0	1	12.5	5	62.5	-	0
Fairfield	8	6	75.0	-	0	2	25.0	-	0
Florence	53	43	81.1	6	11.3	4	7.5	-	0
Georgetown	29	16	55.2	3	10.3	6	20.7	3	10.3
Greenville	901	585	64.9	256	28.4	53	5.9	3	0.3
Greenwood	97	50	51.5	9	9.3	38	39.2	-	0
Hampton	5	2	40.0	1	20.0	1	20.0	1	20.0
Horry	384	281	73.2	43	11.2	56	14.6	4	1.0
Jasper	89	49	55.1	7	7.9	32	36.0	1	1.1
Kershaw	49	27	55.1	14	28.6	6	12.2	1	2.0
Lancaster	52	32	61.5	17	32.7	3	5.8	-	0
Laurens	58	28	48.3	6	10.3	24	41.4	-	0
Lee	7	7	100.0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	339	224	66.1	54	15.9	53	15.6	6	1.8
McCormick	1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	10	8	80.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	-	0
Marlboro	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	55	20	36.4	10	18.2	22	40.0	2	3.6
Oconee	72	45	62.5	22	30.6	4	5.6	-	0
Orangeburg	31	25	80.6	3	9.7	3	9.7	-	0
Pickens	66	52	78.8	9	13.6	3	4.5	2	3.0
Richland	328	173	52.7	74	22.6	42	12.8	39	11.9
Saluda	74	19	25.7	8	10.8	47	63.5	-	0
Spartanburg	373	199	53.4	114	30.6	55	14.7	5	1.3
Sumter	70	33	47.1	6	8.6	10	14.3	21	30.0
Union	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	4	4	100.0	-	0	-	0	-	0
York	154	98	63.6	32	20.8	19	12.3	5	3.2
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

Table C-36.
Live Births to Mothers by BMI and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County Of Residence	Total	Underweight		Normal		Overweight		Obese	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	57,030 *	1,983	3.5	22,345	39.2	14,202	24.9	17,830	31.3
Abbeville	241	6	2.5	76	31.5	60	24.9	98	40.7
Aiken	1,860 *	65	3.5	723	38.9	481	25.9	587	31.6
Allendale	88	-	0	28	31.8	22	25.0	37	42.0
Anderson	2,296 *	78	3.4	836	36.4	613	26.7	687	29.9
Bamberg	127	7	5.5	41	32.3	25	19.7	53	41.7
Barnwell	241	7	2.9	75	31.1	69	28.6	90	37.3
Beaufort	2,012 *	65	3.2	937	46.6	511	25.4	499	24.8
Berkeley	2,696 *	91	3.4	1,066	39.5	666	24.7	852	31.6
Calhoun	142	6	4.2	43	30.3	33	23.2	60	42.3
Charleston	4,799 *	159	3.3	2,456	51.2	1,086	22.6	1,071	22.3
Cherokee	663	36	5.4	226	34.1	148	22.3	252	38.0
Chester	363	20	5.5	121	33.3	106	29.2	116	32.0
Chesterfield	507	18	3.6	190	37.5	134	26.4	161	31.8
Clarendon	321	9	2.8	96	29.9	77	24.0	134	41.7
Colleton	454	19	4.2	166	36.6	102	22.5	164	36.1
Darlington	743	33	4.4	254	34.2	180	24.2	273	36.7
Dillon	426	14	3.3	138	32.4	108	25.4	163	38.3
Dorchester	1,865 *	54	2.9	681	36.5	468	25.1	653	35.0
Edgefield	185	7	3.8	71	38.4	48	25.9	58	31.4
Fairfield	220	7	3.2	65	29.5	62	28.2	85	38.6
Florence	1,697	56	3.3	555	32.7	422	24.9	611	36.0
Georgetown	528	21	4.0	207	39.2	131	24.8	168	31.8
Greenville	6,409 *	224	3.5	2,790	43.5	1,550	24.2	1,670	26.1
Greenwood	859	33	3.8	272	31.7	227	26.4	324	37.7
Hampton	206	9	4.4	65	31.6	49	23.8	83	40.3
Horry	3,170 *	102	3.2	1,298	40.9	835	26.3	905	28.5
Jasper	369	15	4.1	138	37.4	93	25.2	123	33.3
Kershaw	728	26	3.6	263	36.1	171	23.5	268	36.8
Lancaster	990 *	40	4.0	365	36.9	267	27.0	313	31.6
Laurens	791 *	37	4.7	259	32.7	200	25.3	290	36.7
Lee	188	5	2.7	39	20.7	45	23.9	98	52.1
Lexington	3,204	116	3.6	1,272	39.7	755	23.6	991	30.9
McCormick	62	-	0	16	25.8	20	32.3	26	41.9
Marion	356	14	3.9	99	27.8	91	25.6	147	41.3
Marlboro	292	16	5.5	86	29.5	64	21.9	113	38.7
Newberry	398	17	4.3	127	31.9	96	24.1	155	38.9
Oconee	722	20	2.8	266	36.8	175	24.2	248	34.3
Orangeburg	953	22	2.3	272	28.5	242	25.4	409	42.9
Pickens	1,169	38	3.3	461	39.4	288	24.6	362	31.0
Richland	4,654 *	129	2.8	1,698	36.5	1,225	26.3	1,554	33.4
Saluda	218	3	1.4	62	28.4	63	28.9	88	40.4
Spartanburg	3,821 *	156	4.1	1,505	39.4	968	25.3	1,178	30.8
Sumter	1,386 *	31	2.2	416	30.0	358	25.8	556	40.1
Union	304	15	4.9	102	33.6	76	25.0	111	36.5
Williamsburg	352	14	4.0	96	27.3	86	24.4	150	42.6
York	2,955 *	123	4.2	1,327	44.9	706	23.9	796	26.9
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

Table C-36.
 Live Births to Mothers by BMI and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County Of Residence	Total	Underweight		Normal		Overweight		Obese	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	32,886	1,259	3.8	14,665	44.6	8,091	24.6	8,560	26.0
Abbeville	163	5	3.1	54	33.1	43	26.4	60	36.8
Aiken	1,140	45	3.9	478	41.9	289	25.4	324	28.4
Allendale	14	-	0	2	14.3	1	7.1	10	71.4
Anderson	1,691	63	3.7	647	38.3	458	27.1	484	28.6
Bamberg	49	3	6.1	18	36.7	13	26.5	15	30.6
Barnwell	121	4	3.3	44	36.4	32	26.4	41	33.9
Beaufort	1,044	37	3.5	543	52.0	264	25.3	200	19.2
Berkeley	1,688	60	3.6	720	42.7	412	24.4	481	28.5
Calhoun	69	3	4.3	24	34.8	14	20.3	28	40.6
Charleston	2,853	96	3.4	1,820	63.8	577	20.2	354	12.4
Cherokee	455	31	6.8	173	38.0	99	21.8	151	33.2
Chester	206	15	7.3	76	36.9	59	28.6	56	27.2
Chesterfield	274	11	4.0	114	41.6	70	25.5	78	28.5
Clarendon	144	6	4.2	48	33.3	31	21.5	55	38.2
Colleton	230	10	4.3	89	38.7	57	24.8	73	31.7
Darlington	350	15	4.3	131	37.4	87	24.9	116	33.1
Dillon	180	7	3.9	60	33.3	46	25.6	66	36.7
Dorchester	1,163	41	3.5	484	41.6	299	25.7	338	29.1
Edgefield	91	3	3.3	40	44.0	27	29.7	21	23.1
Fairfield	72	2	2.8	34	47.2	18	25.0	18	25.0
Florence	689	29	4.2	267	38.8	180	26.1	198	28.7
Georgetown	262	12	4.6	129	49.2	62	23.7	59	22.5
Greenville	4,007	163	4.1	1,981	49.4	926	23.1	862	21.5
Greenwood	434	16	3.7	166	38.2	117	27.0	134	30.9
Hampton	73	2	2.7	27	37.0	23	31.5	21	28.8
Horry	2,072	74	3.6	894	43.1	562	27.1	533	25.7
Jasper	137	5	3.6	64	46.7	36	26.3	32	23.4
Kershaw	464	16	3.4	187	40.3	113	24.4	148	31.9
Lancaster	668	30	4.5	271	40.6	180	26.9	186	27.8
Laurens	514	22	4.3	177	34.4	140	27.2	172	33.5
Lee	38	1	2.6	13	34.2	8	21.1	16	42.1
Lexington	2,179	86	3.9	919	42.2	502	23.0	622	28.5
McCormick	17	-	0	9	52.9	4	23.5	4	23.5
Marion	118	4	3.4	33	28.0	29	24.6	51	43.2
Marlboro	113	4	3.5	36	31.9	29	25.7	40	35.4
Newberry	204	8	3.9	77	37.7	49	24.0	67	32.8
Oconee	599	18	3.0	222	37.1	141	23.5	208	34.7
Orangeburg	271	9	3.3	104	38.4	76	28.0	81	29.9
Pickens	986	32	3.2	397	40.3	249	25.3	292	29.6
Richland	1,662	46	2.8	784	47.2	442	26.6	364	21.9
Saluda	95	1	1.1	31	32.6	30	31.6	31	32.6
Spartanburg	2,464	108	4.4	1,054	42.8	595	24.1	701	28.4
Sumter	584	13	2.2	200	34.2	180	30.8	181	31.0
Union	192	12	6.3	66	34.4	52	27.1	62	32.3
Williamsburg	100	8	8.0	28	28.0	30	30.0	34	34.0
York	1,947	83	4.3	930	47.8	440	22.6	492	25.3
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

Table C-36. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers by BMI and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)

Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County Of Residence	Total	Underweight		Normal		Overweight		Obese	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	18,998	588	3.1	5,807	30.6	4,536	23.9	7,835	41.2
Abbeville	74	1	1.4	20	27.0	16	21.6	37	50.0
Aiken	578	15	2.6	193	33.4	150	26.0	220	38.1
Allendale	73	-	0	26	35.6	21	28.8	26	35.6
Anderson	493	9	1.8	161	32.7	122	24.7	172	34.9
Bamberg	74	4	5.4	21	28.4	12	16.2	36	48.6
Barnwell	111	2	1.8	29	26.1	36	32.4	44	39.6
Beaufort	520	16	3.1	191	36.7	114	21.9	199	38.3
Berkeley	704	22	3.1	231	32.8	164	23.3	285	40.5
Calhoun	65	3	4.6	16	24.6	14	21.5	32	49.2
Charleston	1,463	55	3.8	459	31.4	362	24.7	577	39.4
Cherokee	165	5	3.0	38	23.0	33	20.0	89	53.9
Chester	150	5	3.3	41	27.3	44	29.3	60	40.0
Chesterfield	210	7	3.3	69	32.9	54	25.7	77	36.7
Clarendon	163	3	1.8	44	27.0	40	24.5	75	46.0
Colleton	207	8	3.9	68	32.9	43	20.8	86	41.5
Darlington	375	17	4.5	118	31.5	85	22.7	153	40.8
Dillon	229	7	3.1	71	31.0	56	24.5	93	40.6
Dorchester	554	11	2.0	152	27.4	110	19.9	275	49.6
Edgefield	86	4	4.7	29	33.7	17	19.8	35	40.7
Fairfield	140	4	2.9	28	20.0	42	30.0	65	46.4
Florence	955	25	2.6	264	27.6	229	24.0	402	42.1
Georgetown	237	7	3.0	65	27.4	60	25.3	104	43.9
Greenville	1,496	36	2.4	489	32.7	361	24.1	557	37.2
Greenwood	328	15	4.6	83	25.3	68	20.7	162	49.4
Hampton	128	7	5.5	37	28.9	24	18.8	60	46.9
Horry	712	21	2.9	253	35.5	161	22.6	270	37.9
Jasper	143	7	4.9	47	32.9	29	20.3	60	42.0
Kershaw	215	10	4.7	65	30.2	39	18.1	101	47.0
Lancaster	267	7	2.6	79	29.6	66	24.7	113	42.3
Laurens	218	13	6.0	55	25.2	49	22.5	101	46.3
Lee	143	4	2.8	25	17.5	32	22.4	81	56.6
Lexington	686	20	2.9	219	31.9	161	23.5	272	39.7
McCormick	44	-	0	6	13.6	16	36.4	22	50.0
Marion	228	10	4.4	62	27.2	59	25.9	93	40.8
Marlboro	177	12	6.8	48	27.1	35	19.8	73	41.2
Newberry	139	8	5.8	38	27.3	24	17.3	69	49.6
Oconee	51	-	0	18	35.3	11	21.6	22	43.1
Orangeburg	651	13	2.0	161	24.7	161	24.7	312	47.9
Pickens	117	6	5.1	41	35.0	20	17.1	48	41.0
Richland	2,661	69	2.6	795	29.9	697	26.2	1,084	40.7
Saluda	49	2	4.1	11	22.4	8	16.3	28	57.1
Spartanburg	983	44	4.5	317	32.2	240	24.4	376	38.3
Sumter	731	17	2.3	195	26.7	156	21.3	351	48.0
Union	110	3	2.7	36	32.7	24	21.8	47	42.7
Williamsburg	248	6	2.4	66	26.6	54	21.8	116	46.8
York	847	28	3.3	327	38.6	217	25.6	275	32.5
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

Table C-36. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers by BMI and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County Of Residence	Total	Underweight		Normal		Overweight		Obese	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	5,102	132	2.6	1,858	36.4	1,565	30.7	1,427	28.0
Abbeville	4	-	0	2	50.0	1	25.0	1	25.0
Aiken	134	5	3.7	49	36.6	37	27.6	43	32.1
Allendale	1	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	100.0
Anderson	111	6	5.4	28	25.2	32	28.8	31	27.9
Bamberg	4	-	0	2	50.0	-	0	2	50.0
Barnwell	9	1	11.1	2	22.2	1	11.1	5	55.6
Beaufort	446	12	2.7	202	45.3	132	29.6	100	22.4
Berkeley	302	9	3.0	114	37.7	90	29.8	86	28.5
Calhoun	8	-	0	3	37.5	5	62.5	-	0
Charleston	477	8	1.7	173	36.3	146	30.6	139	29.1
Cherokee	43	-	0	15	34.9	16	37.2	12	27.9
Chester	7	-	0	4	57.1	3	42.9	-	0
Chesterfield	23	-	0	7	30.4	10	43.5	6	26.1
Clarendon	14	-	0	4	28.6	6	42.9	4	28.6
Colleton	17	1	5.9	9	52.9	2	11.8	5	29.4
Darlington	18	1	5.6	5	27.8	8	44.4	4	22.2
Dillon	17	-	0	7	41.2	6	35.3	4	23.5
Dorchester	146	1	0.7	45	30.8	58	39.7	40	27.4
Edgefield	8	-	0	2	25.0	4	50.0	2	25.0
Fairfield	8	1	12.5	3	37.5	2	25.0	2	25.0
Florence	53	2	3.8	24	45.3	13	24.5	11	20.8
Georgetown	29	2	6.9	13	44.8	9	31.0	5	17.2
Greenville	901	24	2.7	319	35.4	263	29.2	250	27.7
Greenwood	97	2	2.1	23	23.7	42	43.3	28	28.9
Hampton	5	-	0	1	20.0	2	40.0	2	40.0
Horry	384	7	1.8	149	38.8	112	29.2	102	26.6
Jasper	89	3	3.4	27	30.3	28	31.5	31	34.8
Kershaw	49	-	0	11	22.4	19	38.8	19	38.8
Lancaster	52	3	5.8	15	28.8	21	40.4	13	25.0
Laurens	58	2	3.4	27	46.6	11	19.0	16	27.6
Lee	7	-	0	1	14.3	5	71.4	1	14.3
Lexington	339	10	2.9	134	39.5	92	27.1	97	28.6
McCormick	1	-	0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	10	-	0	4	40.0	3	30.0	3	30.0
Marlboro	2	-	0	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	55	1	1.8	12	21.8	23	41.8	19	34.5
Oconee	72	2	2.8	26	36.1	23	31.9	18	25.0
Orangeburg	31	-	0	7	22.6	5	16.1	16	51.6
Pickens	66	-	0	23	34.8	19	28.8	22	33.3
Richland	328	13	4.0	119	36.3	86	26.2	105	32.0
Saluda	74	-	0	20	27.0	25	33.8	29	39.2
Spartanburg	373	4	1.1	133	35.7	133	35.7	101	27.1
Sumter	70	1	1.4	21	30.0	22	31.4	23	32.9
Union	2	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	100.0
Williamsburg	4	-	0	2	50.0	2	50.0	-	0
York	154	11	7.1	68	44.2	48	31.2	27	17.5
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

TEEN PREGNANCY

Table D-1.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-19
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	311,303	4,428 *	14.2	3,446 *	11.1	3,123 *	90.6	32	9.2	950 *	3.1
Abbeville	1,541	21	13.6	16	10.4	13	81.3	1	58.8	4	2.6
Aiken	10,180	145 *	14.2	102	10.0	86	84.3	2	19.2	41 *	4.0
Allendale	491	12	24.4	9	18.3	9	100.0	-	0	3	6.1
Anderson	12,796	207	16.2	178	13.9	157	88.2	1	5.6	28	2.2
Bamberg	969	15	15.5	11	11.4	10	90.9	-	0	4	4.1
Barnwell	1,419	23	16.2	18	12.7	17	94.4	-	0	5	3.5
Beaufort	9,714	145 *	14.9	107	11.0	83	77.6	1	9.3	37 *	3.8
Berkeley	13,807	149 *	10.8	100	7.2	83	83.0	1	9.9	48 *	3.5
Calhoun	830	13 *	15.7	12	14.5	11	91.7	-	0	1 *	1.2
Charleston	21,595	201 *	9.3	146	6.8	140	95.9	1	6.8	54 *	2.5
Cherokee	3,805	85	22.3	73	19.2	66	90.4	2	26.7	10	2.6
Chester	1,914	43	22.5	34	17.8	32	94.1	1	28.6	8	4.2
Chesterfield	2,883	58	20.1	47	16.3	42	89.4	-	0	11	3.8
Clarendon	1,921	30	15.6	26	13.5	26	100.0	-	0	4	2.1
Colleton	2,318	47	20.3	40	17.3	36	90.0	-	0	7	3.0
Darlington	4,353	78	17.9	58	13.3	53	91.4	1	16.9	19	4.4
Dillon	2,117	54	25.5	47	22.2	45	95.7	1	20.8	6	2.8
Dorchester	10,651	121	11.4	93	8.7	85	91.4	2	21.1	26	2.4
Edgefield	1,461	17	11.6	16	11.0	14	87.5	-	0	1	0.7
Fairfield	1,273	17	13.4	12	9.4	12	100.0	-	0	5	3.9
Florence	9,048	152	16.8	122	13.5	114	93.4	2	16.1	28	3.1
Georgetown	3,289	39	11.9	32	9.7	30	93.8	-	0	7	2.1
Greenville	32,069	371	11.6	283	8.8	251	88.7	1	3.5	87	2.7
Greenwood	4,649	91	19.6	79	17.0	71	89.9	1	12.5	11	2.4
Hampton	1,172	30	25.6	25	21.3	23	92.0	1	38.5	4	3.4
Horry	17,481	254 *	14.5	200 *	11.4	186	93.0	1	5.0	53 *	3.0
Jasper	1,534	45	29.3	44	28.7	41	93.2	-	0	1	0.7
Kershaw	4,117	82 *	19.9	64	15.5	59	92.2	1	15.4	17 *	4.1
Lancaster	5,149	74 *	14.4	61 *	11.8	56 *	91.8	-	0	13	2.5
Laurens	4,102	102	24.9	88	21.5	82	93.2	1	11.2	13	3.2
Lee	1,037	18	17.4	16	15.4	16	100.0	-	0	2	1.9
Lexington	18,420	233	12.6	180	9.8	157	87.2	2	11.0	51	2.8
McCormick	322	5	15.5	4	12.4	4	100.0	-	0	1	3.1
Marion	1,983	43	21.7	39	19.7	36	92.3	-	0	4	2.0
Marlboro	1,484	35	23.6	29	19.5	27	93.1	1	33.3	5	3.4
Newberry	2,462	35	14.2	28	11.4	26	92.9	-	0	7	2.8
Oconee	4,213	66	15.7	63	15.0	59	93.7	-	0	3	0.7
Orangeburg	5,673	101 *	17.8	76	13.4	69	90.8	-	0	25 *	4.4
Pickens	8,587	99	11.5	83	9.7	73	88.0	-	0	16	1.9
Richland	28,621	333 *	11.6	215	7.5	205	95.3	2	9.2	116 *	4.1
Saluda	1,145	21	18.3	17	14.8	17	100.0	-	0	4	3.5
Spartanburg	20,018	293	14.6	243	12.1	208	85.6	1	4.1	49	2.4
Sumter	6,877	125 *	18.2	102	14.8	94	92.2	1	9.7	22 *	3.2
Union	1,535	37	24.1	31	20.2	29	93.5	-	0	6	3.9
Williamsburg	1,888	49	26.0	44	23.3	43	97.7	1	22.2	4	2.1
York	18,390	208 *	11.3	133	7.2	127	95.5	2	14.8	73 *	4.0
Unknown	-	6 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	6 *	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

* Includes unknown race

Table D-1A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	199,987	2,410	12.1	1,984	9.9	1,706	86.0	10	5.0	416	2.1
Abbeville	1,074	12	11.2	11	10.2	8	72.7	1	83.3	-	0
Aiken	6,652	73	11.0	54	8.1	44	81.5	1	18.2	18	2.7
Allendale	68	3	44.1	1	14.7	1	100.0	-	0	2	29.4
Anderson	10,114	139	13.7	127	12.6	106	83.5	1	7.8	11	1.1
Bamberg	290	5	17.2	4	13.8	3	75.0	-	0	1	3.4
Barnwell	666	12	18.0	9	13.5	8	88.9	-	0	3	4.5
Beaufort	6,868	88	12.8	64	9.3	44	68.8	-	0	24	3.5
Berkeley	8,989	83	9.2	60	6.7	45	75.0	-	0	23	2.6
Calhoun	406	2	4.9	2	4.9	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	13,635	92	6.7	68	5.0	62	91.2	-	0	24	1.8
Cherokee	2,738	57	20.8	52	19.0	45	86.5	-	0	5	1.8
Chester	1,079	21	19.5	19	17.6	17	89.5	-	0	2	1.9
Chesterfield	1,736	27	15.6	23	13.2	19	82.6	-	0	4	2.3
Clarendon	833	12	14.4	10	12.0	10	100.0	-	0	2	2.4
Colleton	1,226	28	22.8	23	18.8	20	87.0	-	0	5	4.1
Darlington	2,136	34	15.9	25	11.7	21	84.0	-	0	9	4.2
Dillon	912	19	20.8	18	19.7	17	94.4	-	0	1	1.1
Dorchester	6,955	76	10.9	62	8.9	55	88.7	1	15.9	13	1.9
Edgefield	879	8	9.1	8	9.1	6	75.0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	376	3	8.0	3	8.0	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Florence	4,463	51	11.4	39	8.7	31	79.5	-	0	12	2.7
Georgetown	1,886	19	10.1	17	9.0	15	88.2	-	0	2	1.1
Greenville	23,743	252	10.6	203	8.5	174	85.7	-	0	49	2.1
Greenwood	2,715	52	19.2	47	17.3	39	83.0	-	0	5	1.8
Hampton	454	11	24.2	10	22.0	8	80.0	-	0	1	2.2
Horry	13,369	180	13.5	144	10.8	132	91.7	-	0	36	2.7
Jasper	760	29	38.2	29	38.2	26	89.7	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	2,936	52	17.7	43	14.6	38	88.4	1	22.7	8	2.7
Lancaster	3,606	45	12.5	36	10.0	31	86.1	-	0	9	2.5
Laurens	2,894	69	23.8	64	22.1	58	90.6	-	0	5	1.7
Lee	286	7	24.5	7	24.5	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	14,116	161	11.4	127	9.0	108	85.0	2	15.5	32	2.3
McCormick	117	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	676	15	22.2	14	20.7	12	85.7	-	0	1	1.5
Marlboro	570	15	26.3	12	21.1	11	91.7	1	76.9	2	3.5
Newberry	1,604	18	11.2	16	10.0	14	87.5	-	0	2	1.2
Oconee	3,733	62	16.6	59	15.8	55	93.2	-	0	3	0.8
Orangeburg	1,499	22	14.7	21	14.0	18	85.7	-	0	1	0.7
Pickens	7,722	88	11.4	77	10.0	67	87.0	-	0	11	1.4
Richland	12,300	79	6.4	48	3.9	41	85.4	-	0	31	2.5
Saluda	750	16	21.3	13	17.3	13	100.0	-	0	3	4.0
Spartanburg	14,353	186	13.0	162	11.3	132	81.5	-	0	24	1.7
Sumter	2,940	42	14.3	38	12.9	33	86.8	1	25.6	3	1.0
Union	987	21	21.3	20	20.3	18	90.0	-	0	1	1.0
Williamsburg	462	9	19.5	9	19.5	8	88.9	-	0	-	0
York	13,414	113	8.4	86	6.4	81	94.2	1	11.5	26	1.9
Unknown	-	2	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Table D-1A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	111,316	1,991	17.9	1,460	13.1	1,416	97.0	22	14.8	509	4.6
Abbeville	467	9	19.3	5	10.7	5	100.0	-	0	4	8.6
Aiken	3,528	71	20.1	48	13.6	42	87.5	1	20.4	22	6.2
Allendale	423	9	21.3	8	18.9	8	100.0	-	0	1	2.4
Anderson	2,682	68	25.4	51	19.0	51	100.0	-	0	17	6.3
Bamberg	679	10	14.7	7	10.3	7	100.0	-	0	3	4.4
Barnwell	753	11	14.6	9	12.0	9	100.0	-	0	2	2.7
Beaufort	2,846	53	18.6	43	15.1	39	90.7	1	22.7	9	3.2
Berkeley	4,818	65	13.5	40	8.3	38	95.0	1	24.4	24	5.0
Calhoun	424	10	23.6	10	23.6	9	90.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	7,960	108	13.6	78	9.8	78	100.0	1	12.7	29	3.6
Cherokee	1,067	28	26.2	21	19.7	21	100.0	2	87.0	5	4.7
Chester	835	22	26.3	15	18.0	15	100.0	1	62.5	6	7.2
Chesterfield	1,147	31	27.0	24	20.9	23	95.8	-	0	7	6.1
Clarendon	1,088	18	16.5	16	14.7	16	100.0	-	0	2	1.8
Colleton	1,092	19	17.4	17	15.6	16	94.1	-	0	2	1.8
Darlington	2,217	44	19.8	33	14.9	32	97.0	1	29.4	10	4.5
Dillon	1,205	35	29.0	29	24.1	28	96.6	1	33.3	5	4.1
Dorchester	3,696	45	12.2	31	8.4	30	96.8	1	31.3	13	3.5
Edgefield	582	9	15.5	8	13.7	8	100.0	-	0	1	1.7
Fairfield	897	14	15.6	9	10.0	9	100.0	-	0	5	5.6
Florence	4,585	101	22.0	83	18.1	83	100.0	2	23.5	16	3.5
Georgetown	1,403	20	14.3	15	10.7	15	100.0	-	0	5	3.6
Greenville	8,326	119	14.3	80	9.6	77	96.3	1	12.3	38	4.6
Greenwood	1,934	39	20.2	32	16.5	32	100.0	1	30.3	6	3.1
Hampton	718	19	26.5	15	20.9	15	100.0	1	62.5	3	4.2
Horry	4,112	70	17.0	55	13.4	54	98.2	1	17.9	14	3.4
Jasper	774	16	20.7	15	19.4	15	100.0	-	0	1	1.3
Kershaw	1,181	29	24.6	21	17.8	21	100.0	-	0	8	6.8
Lancaster	1,543	28	18.1	24	15.6	24	100.0	-	0	4	2.6
Laurens	1,208	33	27.3	24	19.9	24	100.0	1	40.0	8	6.6
Lee	751	11	14.6	9	12.0	9	100.0	-	0	2	2.7
Lexington	4,304	72	16.7	53	12.3	49	92.5	-	0	19	4.4
McCormick	205	5	24.4	4	19.5	4	100.0	-	0	1	4.9
Marion	1,307	28	21.4	25	19.1	24	96.0	-	0	3	2.3
Marlboro	914	20	21.9	17	18.6	16	94.1	-	0	3	3.3
Newberry	858	17	19.8	12	14.0	12	100.0	-	0	5	5.8
Oconee	480	4	8.3	4	8.3	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	4,174	78	18.7	55	13.2	51	92.7	-	0	23	5.5
Pickens	865	11	12.7	6	6.9	6	100.0	-	0	5	5.8
Richland	16,321	251	15.4	167	10.2	164	98.2	2	11.8	82	5.0
Saluda	395	5	12.7	4	10.1	4	100.0	-	0	1	2.5
Spartanburg	5,665	107	18.9	81	14.3	76	93.8	1	12.2	25	4.4
Sumter	3,937	82	20.8	64	16.3	61	95.3	-	0	18	4.6
Union	548	16	29.2	11	20.1	11	100.0	-	0	5	9.1
Williamsburg	1,426	40	28.1	35	24.5	35	100.0	1	27.8	4	2.8
York	4,976	88	17.7	47	9.4	46	97.9	1	20.8	40	8.0
Unknown	-	3	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	3	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Table D-2.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 15-17
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	94,310	1,166 *	12.4	862	9.1	835	96.9	9	10.3	295 *	3.1
Abbeville	500	4	8.0	3	6.0	3	100.0	1	250.0	-	0
Aiken	3,030	39	12.9	22	7.3	22	100.0	1	43.5	16	5.3
Allendale	140	2	14.3	2	14.3	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	3,800	46	12.1	37	9.7	36	97.3	-	0	9	2.4
Bamberg	340	1	2.9	1	2.9	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	430	9	20.9	6	14.0	6	100.0	-	0	3	7.0
Beaufort	2,890	37 *	12.8	29	10.0	26	89.7	-	0	8 *	2.8
Berkeley	3,950	36	9.1	19	4.8	19	100.0	1	50.0	16	4.1
Calhoun	250	1	4.0	1	4.0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	6,690	68	10.2	49	7.3	49	100.0	-	0	19	2.8
Cherokee	1,180	28	23.7	21	17.8	21	100.0	2	87.0	5	4.2
Chester	540	18	33.3	13	24.1	13	100.0	-	0	5	9.3
Chesterfield	830	14	16.9	10	12.0	10	100.0	-	0	4	4.8
Clarendon	560	9	16.1	8	14.3	8	100.0	-	0	1	1.8
Colleton	670	21	31.3	18	26.9	18	100.0	-	0	3	4.5
Darlington	1,340	20	14.9	12	9.0	12	100.0	-	0	8	6.0
Dillon	600	14	23.3	11	18.3	11	100.0	-	0	3	5.0
Dorchester	3,080	26	8.4	20	6.5	19	95.0	-	0	6	1.9
Edgefield	410	2	4.9	2	4.9	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	390	2	5.1	1	2.6	1	100.0	-	0	1	2.6
Florence	2,610	45	17.2	35	13.4	31	88.6	-	0	10	3.8
Georgetown	960	10	10.4	8	8.3	8	100.0	-	0	2	2.1
Greenville	9,460	99	10.5	71	7.5	69	97.2	-	0	28	3.0
Greenwood	1,490	20	13.4	18	12.1	16	88.9	-	0	2	1.3
Hampton	360	9	25.0	6	16.7	6	100.0	1	142.9	2	5.6
Horry	5,330	65 *	12.2	51	9.6	49	96.1	-	0	14 *	2.6
Jasper	450	15	33.3	15	33.3	14	93.3	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	1,200	17	14.2	12	10.0	12	100.0	-	0	5	4.2
Lancaster	1,440	21	14.6	16	11.1	15	93.8	-	0	5	3.5
Laurens	1,240	35	28.2	30	24.2	29	96.7	-	0	5	4.0
Lee	300	4	13.3	3	10.0	3	100.0	-	0	1	3.3
Lexington	5,200	58	11.2	41	7.9	39	95.1	2	46.5	15	2.9
McCormick	90	2	22.2	1	11.1	1	100.0	-	0	1	11.1
Marion	560	10	17.9	9	16.1	8	88.9	-	0	1	1.8
Marlboro	440	7	15.9	6	13.6	6	100.0	-	0	1	2.3
Newberry	770	6	7.8	5	6.5	5	100.0	-	0	1	1.3
Oconee	1,180	18	15.3	18	15.3	18	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	1,790	33	18.4	24	13.4	23	95.8	-	0	9	5.0
Pickens	3,130	22	7.0	18	5.8	18	100.0	-	0	4	1.3
Richland	9,770	87 *	8.9	55	5.6	54	98.2	-	0	32 *	3.3
Saluda	330	7	21.2	6	18.2	6	100.0	-	0	1	3.0
Spartanburg	6,100	63	10.3	50	8.2	47	94.0	1	19.6	12	2.0
Sumter	1,990	31 *	15.6	23	11.6	22	95.7	-	0	8 *	4.0
Union	450	8	17.8	7	15.6	7	100.0	-	0	1	2.2
Williamsburg	590	17	28.8	14	23.7	14	100.0	-	0	3	5.1
York	5,480	58 *	10.6	35	6.4	35	100.0	-	0	23 *	4.2
Unknown	-	2	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

* Includes unknown race

Table D-2A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 15-17 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	60,620	594	9.8	474	7.8	450	94.9	4	8.4	116	1.9
Abbeville	350	3	8.6	2	5.7	2	100.0	1	333.3	-	0
Aiken	1,960	18	9.2	11	5.6	11	100.0	1	83.3	6	3.1
Allendale	20	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	2,980	27	9.1	26	8.7	25	96.2	-	0	1	0.3
Bamberg	90	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	210	5	23.8	4	19.0	4	100.0	-	0	1	4.8
Beaufort	2,060	23	11.2	18	8.7	15	83.3	-	0	5	2.4
Berkeley	2,540	20	7.9	13	5.1	13	100.0	-	0	7	2.8
Calhoun	110	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	4,370	28	6.4	22	5.0	22	100.0	-	0	6	1.4
Cherokee	850	15	17.6	13	15.3	13	100.0	-	0	2	2.4
Chester	310	8	25.8	6	19.4	6	100.0	-	0	2	6.5
Chesterfield	510	7	13.7	5	9.8	5	100.0	-	0	2	3.9
Clarendon	240	3	12.5	3	12.5	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Colleton	350	12	34.3	11	31.4	11	100.0	-	0	1	2.9
Darlington	640	10	15.6	6	9.4	6	100.0	-	0	4	6.3
Dillon	260	3	11.5	3	11.5	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	1,980	13	6.6	10	5.1	9	90.0	-	0	3	1.5
Edgefield	240	1	4.2	1	4.2	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	120	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	1,260	12	9.5	9	7.1	5	55.6	-	0	3	2.4
Georgetown	550	4	7.3	3	5.5	3	100.0	-	0	1	1.8
Greenville	7,070	65	9.2	49	6.9	47	95.9	-	0	16	2.3
Greenwood	870	9	10.3	9	10.3	7	77.8	-	0	-	0
Hampton	140	4	28.6	3	21.4	3	100.0	-	0	1	7.1
Horry	4,110	49	11.9	40	9.7	39	97.5	-	0	9	2.2
Jasper	210	12	57.1	12	57.1	11	91.7	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	840	12	14.3	8	9.5	8	100.0	-	0	4	4.8
Lancaster	1,000	12	12.0	8	8.0	7	87.5	-	0	4	4.0
Laurens	910	22	24.2	20	22.0	19	95.0	-	0	2	2.2
Lee	80	1	12.5	1	12.5	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	3,940	44	11.2	32	8.1	30	93.8	2	58.8	10	2.5
McCormick	30	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	190	2	10.5	2	10.5	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	160	1	6.3	1	6.3	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	490	4	8.2	3	6.1	3	100.0	-	0	1	2.0
Oconee	1,040	16	15.4	16	15.4	16	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	430	4	9.3	4	9.3	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Pickens	2,820	20	7.1	18	6.4	18	100.0	-	0	2	0.7
Richland	4,550	17	3.7	9	2.0	8	88.9	-	0	8	1.8
Saluda	210	6	28.6	5	23.8	5	100.0	-	0	1	4.8
Spartanburg	4,350	38	8.7	33	7.6	30	90.9	-	0	5	1.1
Sumter	830	8	9.6	8	9.6	8	100.0	-	0	-	0
Union	290	3	10.3	3	10.3	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	150	2	13.3	2	13.3	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
York	3,930	31	7.9	22	5.6	22	100.0	-	0	9	2.3
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

Table D-2A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 15-17 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	33,690	566	16.8	388	11.5	385	99.2	5	12.7	173	5.1
Abbeville	150	1	6.7	1	6.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Aiken	1,070	21	19.6	11	10.3	11	100.0	-	0	10	9.3
Allendale	120	2	16.7	2	16.7	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	820	19	23.2	11	13.4	11	100.0	-	0	8	9.8
Bamberg	250	1	4.0	1	4.0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	220	4	18.2	2	9.1	2	100.0	-	0	2	9.1
Beaufort	830	13	15.7	11	13.3	11	100.0	-	0	2	2.4
Berkeley	1,420	16	11.3	6	4.2	6	100.0	1	142.9	9	6.3
Calhoun	140	1	7.1	1	7.1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	2,320	40	17.2	27	11.6	27	100.0	-	0	13	5.6
Cherokee	330	13	39.4	8	24.2	8	100.0	2	200.0	3	9.1
Chester	240	10	41.7	7	29.2	7	100.0	-	0	3	12.5
Chesterfield	320	7	21.9	5	15.6	5	100.0	-	0	2	6.3
Clarendon	310	6	19.4	5	16.1	5	100.0	-	0	1	3.2
Colleton	320	9	28.1	7	21.9	7	100.0	-	0	2	6.3
Darlington	690	10	14.5	6	8.7	6	100.0	-	0	4	5.8
Dillon	350	11	31.4	8	22.9	8	100.0	-	0	3	8.6
Dorchester	1,100	13	11.8	10	9.1	10	100.0	-	0	3	2.7
Edgefield	180	1	5.6	1	5.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	270	2	7.4	1	3.7	1	100.0	-	0	1	3.7
Florence	1,350	33	24.4	26	19.3	26	100.0	-	0	7	5.2
Georgetown	410	6	14.6	5	12.2	5	100.0	-	0	1	2.4
Greenville	2,400	34	14.2	22	9.2	22	100.0	-	0	12	5.0
Greenwood	620	11	17.7	9	14.5	9	100.0	-	0	2	3.2
Hampton	230	5	21.7	3	13.0	3	100.0	1	250.0	1	4.3
Horry	1,210	15	12.4	11	9.1	10	90.9	-	0	4	3.3
Jasper	240	3	12.5	3	12.5	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	360	5	13.9	4	11.1	4	100.0	-	0	1	2.8
Lancaster	440	9	20.5	8	18.2	8	100.0	-	0	1	2.3
Laurens	340	13	38.2	10	29.4	10	100.0	-	0	3	8.8
Lee	220	3	13.6	2	9.1	2	100.0	-	0	1	4.5
Lexington	1,260	14	11.1	9	7.1	9	100.0	-	0	5	4.0
McCormick	60	2	33.3	1	16.7	1	100.0	-	0	1	16.7
Marion	370	8	21.6	7	18.9	7	100.0	-	0	1	2.7
Marlboro	280	6	21.4	5	17.9	5	100.0	-	0	1	3.6
Newberry	270	2	7.4	2	7.4	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Oconee	140	2	14.3	2	14.3	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	1,360	29	21.3	20	14.7	19	95.0	-	0	9	6.6
Pickens	310	2	6.5	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	6.5
Richland	5,230	68	13.0	46	8.8	46	100.0	-	0	22	4.2
Saluda	120	1	8.3	1	8.3	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	1,750	25	14.3	17	9.7	17	100.0	1	55.6	7	4.0
Sumter	1,160	22	19.0	15	12.9	14	93.3	-	0	7	6.0
Union	160	5	31.3	4	25.0	4	100.0	-	0	1	6.3
Williamsburg	440	15	34.1	12	27.3	12	100.0	-	0	3	6.8
York	1,550	26	16.8	13	8.4	13	100.0	-	0	13	8.4
Unknown	-	2	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Table D-3.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 18-19
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	62,870	3,196 *	50.8	2,544 *	40.5	2,248 *	88.4	22	8.6	630 *	10.0
Abbeville	330	17	51.5	13	39.4	10	76.9	-	0	4	12.1
Aiken	2,020	103 *	51.0	79	39.1	63	79.7	1	12.5	23 *	11.4
Allendale	90	9	100.0	6	66.7	6	100.0	-	0	3	33.3
Anderson	2,530	160	63.2	140	55.3	120	85.7	1	7.1	19	7.5
Bamberg	230	13	56.5	10	43.5	9	90.0	-	0	3	13.0
Barnwell	290	14	48.3	12	41.4	11	91.7	-	0	2	6.9
Beaufort	1,930	108 *	56.0	78	40.4	57	73.1	1	12.7	29 *	15.0
Berkeley	2,640	107 *	40.5	78	29.5	61	78.2	-	0	29 *	11.0
Calhoun	170	12 *	70.6	11	64.7	10	90.9	-	0	1 *	5.9
Charleston	4,460	130 *	29.1	96	21.5	90	93.8	1	10.3	33 *	7.4
Cherokee	790	56	70.9	52	65.8	45	86.5	-	0	4	5.1
Chester	360	25	69.4	21	58.3	19	90.5	1	45.5	3	8.3
Chesterfield	550	43	78.2	37	67.3	32	86.5	-	0	6	10.9
Clarendon	370	21	56.8	18	48.6	18	100.0	-	0	3	8.1
Colleton	450	25	55.6	21	46.7	17	81.0	-	0	4	8.9
Darlington	890	56	62.9	45	50.6	40	88.9	1	21.7	10	11.2
Dillon	400	39	97.5	36	90.0	34	94.4	1	27.0	2	5.0
Dorchester	2,050	94	45.9	73	35.6	66	90.4	2	26.7	19	9.3
Edgefield	280	15	53.6	14	50.0	12	85.7	-	0	1	3.6
Fairfield	260	15	57.7	11	42.3	11	100.0	-	0	4	15.4
Florence	1,740	100	57.5	82	47.1	78	95.1	1	12.0	17	9.8
Georgetown	640	29	45.3	24	37.5	22	91.7	-	0	5	7.8
Greenville	6,310	267	42.3	207	32.8	177	85.5	1	4.8	59	9.4
Greenwood	990	69	69.7	59	59.6	53	89.8	1	16.7	9	9.1
Hampton	240	21	87.5	19	79.2	17	89.5	-	0	2	8.3
Horry	3,550	188 *	53.0	148 *	41.7	136	91.9	1	6.7	39 *	11.0
Jasper	300	29	96.7	28	93.3	26	92.9	-	0	1	3.3
Kershaw	800	64 *	80.0	52	65.0	47	90.4	1	18.9	11 *	13.8
Lancaster	960	52 *	54.2	44 *	45.8	40 *	90.9	-	0	8	8.3
Laurens	830	67	80.7	58	69.9	53	91.4	1	16.9	8	9.6
Lee	200	14	70.0	13	65.0	13	100.0	-	0	1	5.0
Lexington	3,470	171	49.3	135	38.9	114	84.4	-	0	36	10.4
McCormick	60	3	50.0	3	50.0	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	370	33	89.2	30	81.1	28	93.3	-	0	3	8.1
Marlboro	290	27	93.1	23	79.3	21	91.3	1	41.7	3	10.3
Newberry	510	28	54.9	22	43.1	20	90.9	-	0	6	11.8
Oconee	790	48	60.8	45	57.0	41	91.1	-	0	3	3.8
Orangeburg	1,200	66 *	55.0	51	42.5	45	88.2	-	0	15 *	12.5
Pickens	2,090	77	36.8	65	31.1	55	84.6	-	0	12	5.7
Richland	6,520	244 *	37.4	158	24.2	149	94.3	2	12.5	84 *	12.9
Saluda	220	13	59.1	11	50.0	11	100.0	-	0	2	9.1
Spartanburg	4,070	225	55.3	189	46.4	157	83.1	-	0	36	8.8
Sumter	1,330	90	67.7	77	57.9	70	90.9	1	12.8	12	9.0
Union	300	27	90.0	23	76.7	21	91.3	-	0	4	13.3
Williamsburg	390	31	79.5	30	76.9	29	96.7	1	32.3	-	0
York	3,650	147 *	40.3	97	26.6	91	93.8	2	20.2	48 *	13.2
Unknown	-	4 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	4 *	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

* Includes unknown race

Table D-3A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 18-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	40,410	1,798	44.5	1,497	37.0	1,243	83.0	6	4.0	295	7.3
Abbeville	230	9	39.1	9	39.1	6	66.7	-	0	-	0
Aiken	1,310	55	42.0	43	32.8	33	76.7	-	0	12	9.2
Allendale	10	3	300.0	1	100.0	1	100.0	-	0	2	200.0
Anderson	1,990	112	56.3	101	50.8	81	80.2	1	9.8	10	5.0
Bamberg	60	5	83.3	4	66.7	3	75.0	-	0	1	16.7
Barnwell	140	7	50.0	5	35.7	4	80.0	-	0	2	14.3
Beaufort	1,370	65	47.4	46	33.6	29	63.0	-	0	19	13.9
Berkeley	1,690	61	36.1	46	27.2	31	67.4	-	0	15	8.9
Calhoun	80	2	25.0	2	25.0	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	2,910	64	22.0	46	15.8	40	87.0	-	0	18	6.2
Cherokee	570	42	73.7	39	68.4	32	82.1	-	0	3	5.3
Chester	200	13	65.0	13	65.0	11	84.6	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	340	20	58.8	18	52.9	14	77.8	-	0	2	5.9
Clarendon	160	9	56.3	7	43.8	7	100.0	-	0	2	12.5
Colleton	230	16	69.6	12	52.2	9	75.0	-	0	4	17.4
Darlington	430	24	55.8	19	44.2	15	78.9	-	0	5	11.6
Dillon	170	15	88.2	15	88.2	14	93.3	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	1,320	63	47.7	52	39.4	46	88.5	1	18.9	10	7.6
Edgefield	160	7	43.8	7	43.8	5	71.4	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	80	3	37.5	3	37.5	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Florence	840	38	45.2	30	35.7	26	86.7	-	0	8	9.5
Georgetown	370	15	40.5	14	37.8	12	85.7	-	0	1	2.7
Greenville	4,710	183	38.9	150	31.8	123	82.0	-	0	33	7.0
Greenwood	580	42	72.4	37	63.8	31	83.8	-	0	5	8.6
Hampton	90	7	77.8	7	77.8	5	71.4	-	0	-	0
Horry	2,740	130	47.4	103	37.6	92	89.3	-	0	27	9.9
Jasper	140	16	114.3	16	114.3	14	87.5	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	560	40	71.4	35	62.5	30	85.7	1	27.8	4	7.1
Lancaster	670	32	47.8	27	40.3	23	85.2	-	0	5	7.5
Laurens	600	47	78.3	44	73.3	39	88.6	-	0	3	5.0
Lee	60	6	100.0	6	100.0	6	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	2,630	115	43.7	93	35.4	76	81.7	-	0	22	8.4
McCormick	20	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	130	13	100.0	12	92.3	11	91.7	-	0	1	7.7
Marlboro	110	14	127.3	11	100.0	10	90.9	1	83.3	2	18.2
Newberry	330	14	42.4	13	39.4	11	84.6	-	0	1	3.0
Oconee	690	46	66.7	43	62.3	39	90.7	-	0	3	4.3
Orangeburg	290	18	62.1	17	58.6	14	82.4	-	0	1	3.4
Pickens	1,880	68	36.2	59	31.4	49	83.1	-	0	9	4.8
Richland	3,030	62	20.5	39	12.9	33	84.6	-	0	23	7.6
Saluda	140	9	64.3	8	57.1	8	100.0	-	0	1	7.1
Spartanburg	2,900	148	51.0	129	44.5	102	79.1	-	0	19	6.6
Sumter	550	32	58.2	28	50.9	23	82.1	1	34.5	3	5.5
Union	190	18	94.7	17	89.5	15	88.2	-	0	1	5.3
Williamsburg	100	7	70.0	7	70.0	6	85.7	-	0	-	0
York	2,620	81	30.9	64	24.4	59	92.2	1	15.4	16	6.1
Unknown	-	2	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

Table D-3A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 18-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	22,460	1,377	61.3	1,045	46.5	1,004	96.1	16	15.1	316	14.1
Abbeville	100	8	80.0	4	40.0	4	100.0	-	0	4	40.0
Aiken	710	47	66.2	36	50.7	30	83.3	1	27.0	10	14.1
Allendale	80	6	75.0	5	62.5	5	100.0	-	0	1	12.5
Anderson	540	48	88.9	39	72.2	39	100.0	-	0	9	16.7
Bamberg	170	8	47.1	6	35.3	6	100.0	-	0	2	11.8
Barnwell	150	7	46.7	7	46.7	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	560	40	71.4	32	57.1	28	87.5	1	30.3	7	12.5
Berkeley	950	45	47.4	32	33.7	30	93.8	-	0	13	13.7
Calhoun	90	9	100.0	9	100.0	8	88.9	-	0	-	0
Charleston	1,550	65	41.9	50	32.3	50	100.0	1	19.6	14	9.0
Cherokee	220	14	63.6	13	59.1	13	100.0	-	0	1	4.5
Chester	160	12	75.0	8	50.0	8	100.0	1	111.1	3	18.8
Chesterfield	220	23	104.5	19	86.4	18	94.7	-	0	4	18.2
Clarendon	210	12	57.1	11	52.4	11	100.0	-	0	1	4.8
Colleton	210	9	42.9	9	42.9	8	88.9	-	0	-	0
Darlington	460	32	69.6	26	56.5	25	96.2	1	37.0	5	10.9
Dillon	230	24	104.3	21	91.3	20	95.2	1	45.5	2	8.7
Dorchester	730	31	42.5	21	28.8	20	95.2	1	45.5	9	12.3
Edgefield	120	8	66.7	7	58.3	7	100.0	-	0	1	8.3
Fairfield	180	12	66.7	8	44.4	8	100.0	-	0	4	22.2
Florence	900	62	68.9	52	57.8	52	100.0	1	18.9	9	10.0
Georgetown	270	14	51.9	10	37.0	10	100.0	-	0	4	14.8
Greenville	1,600	84	52.5	57	35.6	54	94.7	1	17.2	26	16.3
Greenwood	410	27	65.9	22	53.7	22	100.0	1	43.5	4	9.8
Hampton	150	14	93.3	12	80.0	12	100.0	-	0	2	13.3
Horry	810	55	67.9	44	54.3	44	100.0	1	22.2	10	12.3
Jasper	160	13	81.3	12	75.0	12	100.0	-	0	1	6.3
Kershaw	240	23	95.8	17	70.8	17	100.0	-	0	6	25.0
Lancaster	290	19	65.5	16	55.2	16	100.0	-	0	3	10.3
Laurens	230	20	87.0	14	60.9	14	100.0	1	66.7	5	21.7
Lee	150	8	53.3	7	46.7	7	100.0	-	0	1	6.7
Lexington	840	56	66.7	42	50.0	38	90.5	-	0	14	16.7
McCormick	40	3	75.0	3	75.0	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	240	20	83.3	18	75.0	17	94.4	-	0	2	8.3
Marlboro	190	13	68.4	12	63.2	11	91.7	-	0	1	5.3
Newberry	180	14	77.8	9	50.0	9	100.0	-	0	5	27.8
Oconee	90	2	22.2	2	22.2	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	910	47	51.6	34	37.4	31	91.2	-	0	13	14.3
Pickens	210	9	42.9	6	28.6	6	100.0	-	0	3	14.3
Richland	3,480	181	52.0	119	34.2	116	97.5	2	16.5	60	17.2
Saluda	80	4	50.0	3	37.5	3	100.0	-	0	1	12.5
Spartanburg	1,170	77	65.8	60	51.3	55	91.7	-	0	17	14.5
Sumter	770	58	75.3	49	63.6	47	95.9	-	0	9	11.7
Union	110	9	81.8	6	54.5	6	100.0	-	0	3	27.3
Williamsburg	290	24	82.8	23	79.3	23	100.0	1	41.7	-	0
York	1,030	60	58.3	33	32.0	32	97.0	1	29.4	26	25.2
Unknown	-	1	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

ABORTION

Table E-1.
 Abortions and Abortion Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina, 2008-2017
 (Residence Data)

Year	Total*		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
2008	10,917 *	173.1	5,230	128.5	5,395	241.7
2009	11,656 *	192.1	5,208	132.4	6,193	291.0
2010	11,441 *	196.2	5,225	137.8	6,062	297.7
2011	10,117 *	176.4	4,877	130.4	4,917	247.2
2012	9,741 *	170.6	4,523	121.9	4,983	249.7
2013	9,029 *	159.1	4,217	113.4	4,678	239.7
2014	9,033 *	156.7	4,218	111.2	4,662	237.1
2015	11,643 *	200.3	4,987	129.7	6,383	325.5
2016	10,716 *	186.9	4,485	117.2	5,971	313.9
2017	10,649 *	186.7	4,331	115.2	6,000	309.5

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

* Includes unknown race

Figure E-1.
 Abortion Rates by Race
 South Carolina, 2008-2017
 (Residence Data)

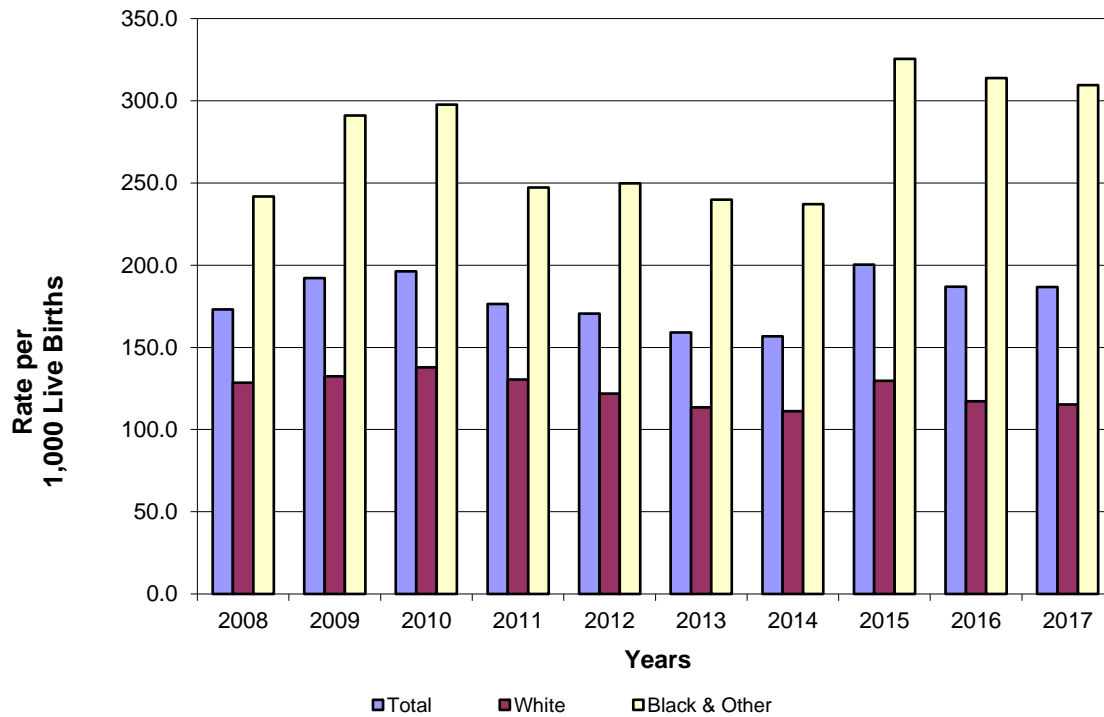


Table E-2.
Abortions by Age Group
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Age in Years								
	Total	<15	15 - 17	18 - 19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	10,649 *	25	295	630	3,133	3,198	1,903	1,348	117
Abbeville	34	-	-	4	10	13	3	4	-
Aiken	387 *	2	16	23	108	91	94	53	-
Allendale	17 *	-	-	3	4	3	4	3	-
Anderson	303 *	-	9	19	115	72	44	42	2
Bamberg	36 *	1	-	3	10	11	6	5	-
Barnwell	65 *	-	3	2	21	20	9	10	-
Beaufort	375 *	-	8	29	122	105	67	44	-
Berkeley	509 *	3	16	29	141	143	99	77	1
Calhoun	20 *	-	-	1	5	9	2	3	-
Charleston	951 *	2	19	33	259	322	190	123	3
Cherokee	94 *	1	5	4	30	28	10	11	5
Chester	87	-	5	3	20	30	18	8	3
Chesterfield	76	1	4	6	20	22	10	10	3
Clarendon	56 *	-	1	3	16	18	8	10	-
Colleton	77	-	3	4	24	21	13	12	-
Darlington	166 *	1	8	10	41	63	25	11	7
Dillon	53 *	1	3	2	13	13	9	9	3
Dorchester	299 *	1	6	19	89	85	53	44	2
Edgefield	42	-	-	1	14	14	8	5	-
Fairfield	49 *	-	1	4	13	15	10	5	1
Florence	296 *	1	10	17	85	82	60	39	2
Georgetown	74	-	2	5	26	19	9	13	-
Greenville	1,096 *	-	28	59	306	345	217	136	5
Greenwood	171 *	-	2	9	61	52	29	18	-
Hampton	39	-	2	2	9	13	4	9	-
Horry	599 *	-	14	39	210	139	103	79	15
Jasper	48 *	-	-	1	18	12	9	8	-
Kershaw	146 *	1	5	11	42	41	24	20	2
Lancaster	145 *	-	5	8	40	40	30	15	7
Laurens	107 *	-	5	8	39	32	17	4	2
Lee	36	-	1	1	11	9	9	2	3
Lexington	510 *	-	15	36	134	156	93	73	3
McCormick	22	-	1	-	5	9	5	2	-
Marion	57 *	-	1	3	17	19	7	10	-
Marlboro	43	1	1	3	13	10	13	1	1
Newberry	81 *	-	1	6	25	29	12	8	-
Oconee	71 *	-	-	3	30	18	15	5	-
Orangeburg	262 *	1	9	15	67	96	39	31	4
Pickens	139	-	4	12	63	26	21	13	-
Richland	1,385 *	-	32	84	372	465	252	169	11
Saluda	26 *	1	1	2	5	10	4	3	-
Spartanburg	553 *	1	12	36	193	158	73	75	5
Sumter	236 *	2	8	12	51	88	53	20	2
Union	52 *	1	1	4	11	19	7	9	-
Williamsburg	54	1	3	-	14	16	13	7	-
York	635 *	2	23	48	187	176	96	82	21
Unknown	70 *	-	2	4	24	21	7	8	4

* Includes unknown race

Table E-2A.
 Abortions by Age Group
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)

White

County of Residence	Age in Years								
	Total	<15	15 - 17	18 - 19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	4,331	5	116	295	1,368	1,160	759	599	29
Abbeville	16	-	-	-	6	6	1	3	-
Aiken	144	-	6	12	47	30	27	22	-
Allendale	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Anderson	163	-	1	10	66	39	25	22	-
Bamberg	8	-	-	1	4	-	-	3	-
Barnwell	15	-	1	2	7	3	-	2	-
Beaufort	185	-	5	19	55	45	42	19	-
Berkeley	237	1	7	15	66	65	44	39	-
Calhoun	7	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-
Charleston	488	-	6	18	131	159	97	76	1
Cherokee	46	-	2	3	16	13	5	4	3
Chester	18	-	2	-	5	4	2	4	1
Chesterfield	25	-	2	2	7	6	3	3	2
Clarendon	18	-	-	2	6	4	4	2	-
Colleton	22	-	1	4	5	5	5	2	-
Darlington	45	-	4	5	9	19	4	3	1
Dillon	9	1	-	-	-	2	4	2	-
Dorchester	145	-	3	10	39	42	29	21	1
Edgefield	8	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	-
Fairfield	10	-	-	-	4	3	3	-	-
Florence	81	1	3	8	20	18	19	12	-
Georgetown	23	-	1	1	7	7	3	4	-
Greenville	560	-	16	33	174	148	104	85	-
Greenwood	55	-	-	5	13	18	11	8	-
Hampton	8	-	1	-	2	-	1	4	-
Horry	398	-	9	27	143	93	62	55	9
Jasper	12	-	-	-	4	4	3	1	-
Kershaw	62	-	4	4	18	21	7	8	-
Lancaster	62	-	4	5	19	11	14	8	1
Laurens	43	-	2	3	21	8	7	2	-
Lee	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Lexington	301	-	10	22	82	87	55	44	1
McCormick	5	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-
Marion	12	-	-	1	4	4	2	1	-
Marlboro	11	-	-	2	2	3	3	1	-
Newberry	23	-	1	1	9	9	1	2	-
Oconee	53	-	-	3	24	12	10	4	-
Orangeburg	26	-	-	1	8	11	5	1	-
Pickens	115	-	2	9	54	21	18	11	-
Richland	301	-	8	23	103	79	54	34	-
Saluda	11	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	-
Spartanburg	227	-	5	19	76	59	28	37	3
Sumter	57	-	-	3	14	21	13	6	-
Union	15	-	-	1	5	4	2	3	-
Williamsburg	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
York	231	1	9	16	71	62	34	33	5
Unknown	21	-	-	2	11	4	-	3	1

Table E-2A. (continued)
 Abortions by Age Group
 South Carolina and Each County, 2016
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Age in Years								
	Total	<15	15 - 17	18 - 19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	6,000	20	173	316	1,652	1,958	1,103	715	63
Abbeville	18	-	-	4	4	7	2	1	-
Aiken	232	2	10	10	57	60	64	29	-
Allendale	12	-	-	1	4	3	1	3	-
Anderson	138	-	8	9	49	31	19	20	2
Bamberg	27	1	-	2	6	10	6	2	-
Barnwell	49	-	2	-	13	17	9	8	-
Beaufort	164	-	2	7	58	55	21	21	-
Berkeley	263	2	9	13	71	77	54	36	1
Calhoun	12	-	-	-	3	6	1	2	-
Charleston	455	2	13	14	124	163	91	47	1
Cherokee	43	1	3	1	12	13	5	7	1
Chester	69	-	3	3	15	26	16	4	2
Chesterfield	51	1	2	4	13	16	7	7	1
Clarendon	37	-	1	1	9	14	4	8	-
Colleton	55	-	2	-	19	16	8	10	-
Darlington	117	1	4	5	29	44	21	8	5
Dillon	42	-	3	2	13	10	5	7	2
Dorchester	150	1	3	9	48	42	23	23	1
Edgefield	34	-	-	1	12	11	6	4	-
Fairfield	38	-	1	4	8	12	7	5	1
Florence	208	-	7	9	61	62	40	27	2
Georgetown	51	-	1	4	19	12	6	9	-
Greenville	507	-	12	26	123	186	111	47	2
Greenwood	114	-	2	4	46	34	18	10	-
Hampton	31	-	1	2	7	13	3	5	-
Horry	161	-	4	10	52	37	34	21	3
Jasper	35	-	-	1	14	8	6	6	-
Kershaw	78	1	1	6	20	20	17	12	1
Lancaster	74	-	1	3	19	27	15	6	3
Laurens	60	-	3	5	16	24	9	2	1
Lee	34	-	1	1	10	9	8	2	3
Lexington	201	-	5	14	48	66	37	29	2
McCormick	17	-	1	-	3	7	5	1	-
Marion	44	-	1	2	12	15	5	9	-
Marlboro	32	1	1	1	11	7	10	-	1
Newberry	57	-	-	5	15	20	11	6	-
Oconee	17	-	-	-	6	6	5	-	-
Orangeburg	230	1	9	13	58	83	33	30	3
Pickens	24	-	2	3	9	5	3	2	-
Richland	1,039	-	22	60	258	372	190	128	9
Saluda	14	-	-	1	2	7	3	1	-
Spartanburg	306	1	7	17	109	90	44	36	2
Sumter	173	2	7	9	35	67	38	14	1
Union	35	1	1	3	6	14	5	5	-
Williamsburg	51	1	3	-	13	15	12	7	-
York	358	1	13	26	102	105	58	43	10
Unknown	43	-	2	1	11	14	7	5	3

PERINATAL

Table F-1.
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina, 1993-2017
 (Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1993	544	10.1	218	6.7	326	15.4
1994	486	9.4	211	6.6	275	13.8
1995	480	9.4	212	6.7	268	14.1
1996	424	8.3	179	5.5	245	13.0
1997	494	9.5	207	6.3	287	15.4
1998	511	9.5	204	6.0	307	15.5
1999	564	10.3	236	6.8	328	16.4
2000	488	8.7	192	5.5	296	14.2
2001	496	8.9	206	5.8	290	14.5
2002	507	9.3	208	5.9	298	15.4
2003	463	8.3	211	5.9	252	13.0
2004	524	9.3	236	6.4	288	14.7
2005	549	9.5	261	7.0	286	14.2
2006	520	8.4	231	5.8	288	13.0
2007	538	8.5	243	6.0	295	13.3
2008	504	8.0	242	5.9	241	10.8
2009	430	7.1	198	5.0	232	10.9
2010	430	7.4	188	5.0	220	10.8
2011	423	7.4	182	4.9	241	12.1
2012	435	7.6	199	5.4	236	11.8
2013	389	6.9	192	5.2	197	11.1
2014	372	6.5	173	4.6	196	10.0
2015	405	7.0	186	5.1	217	10.1
2016	401	7.0	210	5.5	191	10.0
2017	371	6.5	196	5.2	174	9.0

¹ Rate per 1,000 Live Births

* Includes unknown race

Figure F-2
 Infant Mortality Rates by Race
 South Carolina, 1993-2017
 (Residence Data)

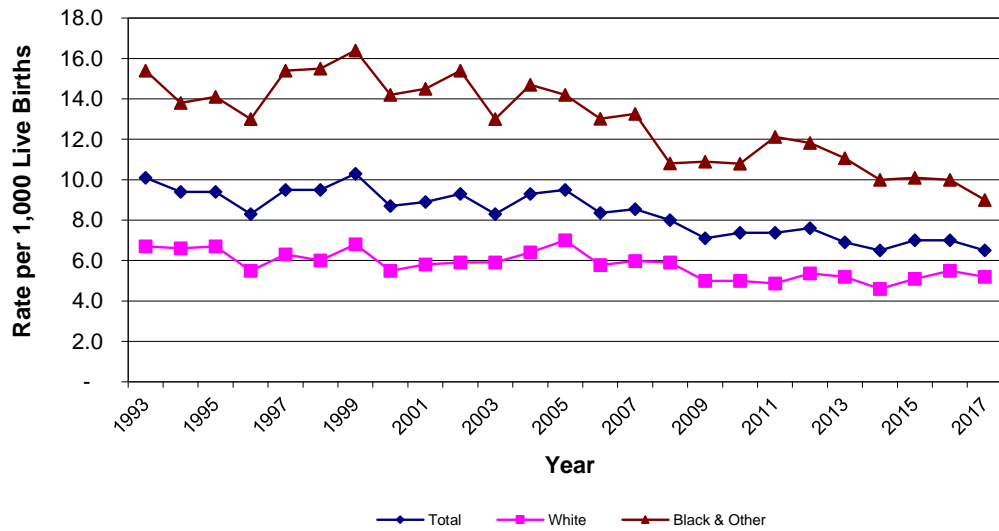


Table F-2.
 Leading Causes of Infant Death by Age at Death
 South Carolina, 2017
 (Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Total	Under 1 Day	1 - 6 Days	7 - 27 Days	28 - 364 Days
TOTAL INFANT DEATHS	371	143	50	46	132
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, ETC. (Q00-Q99).....	64	30	12	6	16
DISORDERS RELATED TO SHORT GESTATION, ETC. (P07).....	52	46	3	1	2
NEWBORN AFF BY MATERNAL COMP OF PREG (P01).....	34	31	2	-	1
ACCIDENTS (V01-X59,Y85-Y86).....	34	-	-	5	29
SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (R95).....	28	-	-	5	23
NEWBORN AFF BY COMP OF PLACENTA, ETC. (P02).....	13	12	1	-	-
DZ OF CIRULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99).....	11	1	-	-	10
INTRAUTERINE HYPOXIA AND BIRTH ASPHYXIA (P20-P21).....	8	1	5	2	-
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS OF NEWBORN (P22).....	8	1	4	2	1
BACTERIAL SEPSIS OF NEWBORN (P36).....	8	1	2	4	1
.....ALL OTHER CAUSES.....	111	20	21	21	49

Figure F-3
 Percent of Infant Deaths by Age at Death
 South Carolina, 2017
 (Residence Data)

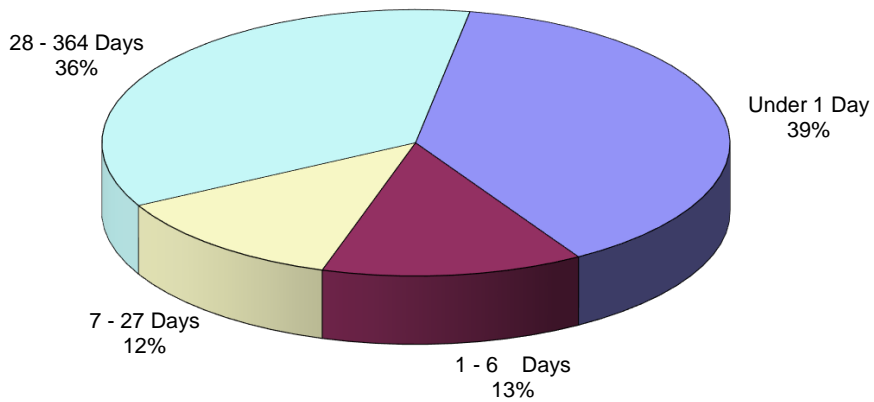


Table F-3.
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017, 2015-2017, 2012-2014
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	2017		2015-2017		2012-2014	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	371 *	6.5	1,177 *	6.8	1,196 *	7.0
Abbeville	2	8.3	5	7.2	10	13.2
Aiken	24 *	12.9	45 *	7.7	39	7.0
Allendale	-	0	2	8.4	3	10.4
Anderson	14	6.1	52	7.6	49	7.3
Bamberg	2	15.7	4	10.6	4	8.7
Barnwell	5	20.7	8	10.9	10	11.1
Beaufort	8	4.0	25	4.1	23	3.7
Berkeley	14	5.2	39	4.8	57 *	7.3
Calhoun	2	14.1	9	21.7	-	0
Charleston	21	4.4	72	4.9	70	4.9
Cherokee	4	6.0	10	5.0	11	5.5
Chester	-	0	8	7.3	12	10.0
Chesterfield	4	7.9	14	9.3	16	10.2
Clarendon	4	12.5	9	9.3	15	14.1
Colleton	2	4.4	10	7.3	13	9.7
Darlington	6	8.1	23	9.7	18 *	7.6
Dillon	7	16.4	15	12.2	11	8.5
Dorchester	10	5.4	35	6.4	27	4.9
Edgefield	-	0	3	5.1	8	12.3
Fairfield	2	9.1	7	11.0	7	10.8
Florence	14	8.2	52	10.3	76	14.3
Georgetown	7	13.3	10	6.0	13	7.4
Greenville	41	6.4	110	5.8	106	5.7
Greenwood	8	9.3	26	10.5	18	6.8
Hampton	-	0	4	6.4	7	10.4
Horry	15	4.7	63	6.7	64	7.0
Jasper	6	16.3	12	11.2	4	4.0
Kershaw	1	1.4	12 *	5.3	17	8.0
Lancaster	2	2.0	19	6.1	23	8.1
Laurens	6	7.6	21	9.0	21	9.5
Lee	4	21.3	6	11.2	3	5.4
Lexington	21	6.6	69 *	7.1	57 *	5.9
McCormick	-	0	1	5.9	3	16.5
Marion	5	14.0	15	13.6	15	12.8
Marlboro	1	3.4	13	14.3	7	7.7
Newberry	4	10.1	11	8.4	9	6.8
Oconee	4	5.5	15	6.6	11	4.7
Orangeburg	6	6.3	26	8.9	40	12.7
Pickens	8	6.8	21	5.8	25	6.9
Richland	31	6.7	119 *	8.2	120 *	8.4
Saluda	-	0	-	0	7	9.3
Spartanburg	24 *	6.3	65 *	5.9	44	4.1
Sumter	8	5.8	32	7.5	24	5.3
Union	-	0	4	4.2	4	4.3
Williamsburg	3	8.5	6	5.8	10	10.0
York	21	7.1	50 *	5.6	65	7.4
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-3A.
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017, 2015-2017, 2012-2014
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	2017		2015-2017		2012-2014	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	180	4.8	564	4.9	559	5.0
Abbeville	-	0	-	0	5	9.7
Aiken	12	9.7	21	5.4	21	5.7
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	12	6.7	36	6.6	31	5.9
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	2	15.6	5	13.4	2	4.9
Beaufort	3	2.0	11	2.5	15	3.4
Berkeley	9	4.6	25	4.2	20	3.5
Calhoun	-	0	2	9.1	-	0
Charleston	3	0.9	22	2.2	29	3.1
Cherokee	3	6.0	8	5.4	7	4.8
Chester	-	0	5	8.2	5	7.8
Chesterfield	1	3.4	7	7.8	11	11.9
Clarendon	2	12.9	4	9.0	5	11.0
Colleton	2	8.1	5	6.5	4	5.6
Darlington	2	5.5	8	6.8	7	5.8
Dillon	1	5.1	3	5.8	2	3.8
Dorchester	3	2.3	15	4.0	13	3.3
Edgefield	-	0	1	3.2	3	8.9
Fairfield	-	0	1	4.4	-	0
Florence	5	6.8	18	7.7	16	6.3
Georgetown	4	13.8	6	6.3	6	6.2
Greenville	26	5.4	69	4.7	70	5.0
Greenwood	3	5.6	10	6.4	7	4.4
Hampton	-	0	-	0	3	10.9
Horry	11	4.5	47	6.4	41	5.7
Jasper	3	13.4	5	8.3	4	7.2
Kershaw	1	2.0	6	3.7	12	7.8
Lancaster	1	1.4	12	5.4	12	6.0
Laurens	4	7.0	11	6.6	15	9.6
Lee	2	45.5	2	15.9	-	0
Lexington	15	6.0	45	5.9	34	4.4
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	1	7.8	3	8.1	1	2.8
Marlboro	-	0	5	12.7	2	5.7
Newberry	1	3.9	3	3.7	5	6.4
Oconee	3	4.5	12	5.9	9	4.3
Orangeburg	1	3.3	2	2.2	6	6.5
Pickens	7	6.7	18	5.4	24	7.3
Richland	7	3.6	30	4.9	26	4.3
Saluda	-	0	-	0	4	7.3
Spartanburg	13	4.6	40	4.9	22	2.8
Sumter	4	6.2	8	4.1	7	3.3
Union	-	0	2	3.2	3	5.0
Williamsburg	-	0	-	0	5	15.0
York	13	6.3	31	4.8	45	7.1
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-3A. (continued)
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017, 2015-2017, 2012-2014
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2017		2015-2017		2012-2014	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	188	9.7	606	10.4	626	10.6
Abbeville	2	26.7	5	23.6	5	20.7
Aiken	10	16.4	22	11.4	18	9.8
Allendale	-	0	2	9.8	3	12.9
Anderson	2	4.0	16	11.2	18	12.4
Bamberg	2	26.0	4	16.9	4	12.7
Barnwell	3	26.5	3	8.3	8	16.3
Beaufort	5	9.3	14	9.0	8	4.7
Berkeley	5	7.0	14	6.4	36	16.6
Calhoun	2	30.8	7	36.1	-	0
Charleston	18	12.0	50	10.5	41	8.2
Cherokee	1	6.0	2	3.9	4	7.2
Chester	-	0	3	6.2	7	12.4
Chesterfield	3	13.8	7	11.6	5	7.8
Clarendon	2	12.0	5	9.6	10	16.4
Colleton	-	0	5	8.3	9	14.4
Darlington	4	10.6	15	12.7	10	8.5
Dillon	6	26.0	12	16.9	9	11.8
Dorchester	7	12.3	20	11.9	14	8.5
Edgefield	-	0	2	7.2	5	16.0
Fairfield	2	14.0	6	14.5	7	16.8
Florence	9	9.3	34	12.6	60	21.7
Georgetown	3	12.6	4	5.7	7	8.9
Greenville	15	9.7	41	9.0	36	8.1
Greenwood	5	15.2	16	17.4	11	10.4
Hampton	-	0	4	10.4	4	10.0
Horry	4	5.4	16	7.7	23	11.9
Jasper	3	20.7	7	15.0	-	0
Kershaw	-	0	5	7.7	5	8.5
Lancaster	1	3.6	7	8.1	11	13.4
Laurens	2	9.0	10	15.1	6	9.2
Lee	2	13.9	4	9.8	3	7.6
Lexington	6	8.5	23	11.6	20	10.0
McCormick	-	0	1	8.8	3	25.9
Marion	4	17.5	12	16.3	14	17.2
Marlboro	1	5.6	8	15.5	5	9.0
Newberry	3	21.6	8	16.0	4	7.4
Oconee	1	18.9	3	14.0	2	9.3
Orangeburg	5	7.7	24	12.0	34	15.2
Pickens	1	8.5	3	8.8	1	3.1
Richland	24	8.9	88	10.6	88	10.6
Saluda	-	0	-	0	3	14.9
Spartanburg	10	10.0	24	8.4	22	7.9
Sumter	4	5.4	24	10.3	17	7.1
Union	-	0	2	6.1	1	3.0
Williamsburg	3	12.0	6	8.2	5	7.5
York	8	9.2	18	7.2	20	8.2
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4.
 Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates¹
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017, 2015-2017, 2012-2014
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	2017		2015-2017		2012-2014	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	239 *	4.2	757 *	4.4	779 *	4.5
Abbeville	2	8.3	3	4.3	7	9.2
Aiken	14 *	7.5	28 *	4.8	27	4.9
Allendale	-	0	2	8.4	3	10.4
Anderson	8	3.5	32	4.7	27	4.0
Bamberg	2	15.7	4	10.6	4	8.7
Barnwell	2	8.3	2	2.7	5	5.6
Beaufort	6	3.0	17	2.8	17	2.8
Berkeley	7	2.6	24	2.9	34 *	4.3
Calhoun	2	14.1	8	19.3	-	0
Charleston	13	2.7	40	2.7	50	3.5
Cherokee	3	4.5	7	3.5	5	2.5
Chester	-	0	4	3.7	8	6.7
Chesterfield	3	5.9	9	6.0	13	8.3
Clarendon	1	3.1	3	3.1	8	7.5
Colleton	2	4.4	4	2.9	8	6.0
Darlington	4	5.4	9	3.8	8 *	3.4
Dillon	6	14.1	10	8.1	8	6.2
Dorchester	5	2.7	19	3.5	21	3.8
Edgefield	-	0	2	3.4	5	7.7
Fairfield	1	4.5	4	6.3	6	9.3
Florence	10	5.9	34	6.7	53	10.0
Georgetown	5	9.5	7	4.2	9	5.1
Greenville	28	4.4	69	3.6	71	3.8
Greenwood	5	5.8	18	7.3	14	5.3
Hampton	-	0	2	3.2	3	4.4
Horry	11	3.5	41	4.3	40	4.4
Jasper	3	8.1	9	8.4	4	4.0
Kershaw	-	0	7 *	3.1	12	5.6
Lancaster	1	1.0	16	5.2	16	5.6
Laurens	5	6.3	15	6.4	15	6.8
Lee	3	16.0	5	9.3	1	1.8
Lexington	12	3.7	42 *	4.3	40 *	4.1
McCormick	-	0	1	5.9	1	5.5
Marion	4	11.2	11	9.9	11	9.4
Marlboro	1	3.4	10	11.0	4	4.4
Newberry	1	2.5	6	4.6	7	5.3
Oconee	1	1.4	9	4.0	8	3.5
Orangeburg	6	6.3	25	8.5	25	7.9
Pickens	4	3.4	16	4.4	15	4.1
Richland	21	4.5	79	5.5	73 *	5.1
Saluda	-	0	-	0	5	6.6
Spartanburg	14 *	3.7	38 *	3.4	22	2.1
Sumter	7	5.1	25	5.8	12	2.7
Union	-	0	3	3.2	2	2.1
Williamsburg	3	8.5	4	3.9	6	6.0
York	13	4.4	34 *	3.8	46	5.2
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4A.
 Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017, 2015-2017, 2012-2014
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	2017		2015-2017		2012-2014	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	113	3.0	347	3.0	359	3.2
Abbeville	-	0	-	0	3	5.8
Aiken	8	6.4	14	3.6	14	3.8
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	7	3.9	21	3.9	17	3.2
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	1	7.8	1	2.7	1	2.4
Beaufort	2	1.4	7	1.6	9	2.0
Berkeley	4	2.0	14	2.3	9	1.6
Calhoun	-	0	2	9.1	-	0
Charleston	2	0.6	11	1.1	22	2.3
Cherokee	2	4.0	5	3.4	3	2.1
Chester	-	0	1	1.6	3	4.7
Chesterfield	1	3.4	6	6.7	9	9.8
Clarendon	-	0	1	2.3	1	2.2
Colleton	2	8.1	2	2.6	2	2.8
Darlington	1	2.7	3	2.5	3	2.5
Dillon	1	5.1	3	5.8	2	3.8
Dorchester	1	0.8	6	1.6	10	2.6
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	1	3.0
Fairfield	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	5	6.8	11	4.7	8	3.1
Georgetown	3	10.4	4	4.2	4	4.1
Greenville	19	3.9	43	3.0	47	3.3
Greenwood	3	5.6	9	5.8	6	3.8
Hampton	-	0	-	0	2	7.3
Horry	8	3.3	32	4.3	28	3.9
Jasper	1	4.5	3	5.0	4	7.2
Kershaw	-	0	4	2.5	8	5.2
Lancaster	1	1.4	12	5.4	10	5.0
Laurens	3	5.3	8	4.8	10	6.4
Lee	1	22.7	1	7.9	-	0
Lexington	7	2.8	24	3.1	26	3.4
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	1	7.8	3	8.1	-	0
Marlboro	-	0	3	7.6	-	0
Newberry	-	0	1	1.2	4	5.1
Oconee	1	1.5	9	4.4	6	2.9
Orangeburg	1	3.3	2	2.2	2	2.2
Pickens	4	3.8	14	4.2	14	4.2
Richland	4	2.1	19	3.1	17	2.8
Saluda	-	0	-	0	2	3.6
Spartanburg	8	2.8	20	2.4	9	1.1
Sumter	4	6.2	7	3.6	4	1.9
Union	-	0	2	3.2	2	3.3
Williamsburg	-	0	-	0	4	12.0
York	7	3.4	19	3.0	33	5.2
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4A. (continued)
 Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017, 2015-2017, 2012-2014
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2017		2015-2017		2012-2014	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	124	6.4	405	7.0	410	6.9
Abbeville	2	26.7	3	14.2	4	16.5
Aiken	5	8.2	13	6.7	13	7.1
Allendale	-	0	2	9.8	3	12.9
Anderson	1	2.0	11	7.7	10	6.9
Bamberg	2	26.0	4	16.9	4	12.7
Barnwell	1	8.8	1	2.8	4	8.2
Beaufort	4	7.4	10	6.4	8	4.7
Berkeley	3	4.2	10	4.6	24	11.1
Calhoun	2	30.8	6	30.9	-	0
Charleston	11	7.3	29	6.1	28	5.6
Cherokee	1	6.0	2	3.9	2	3.6
Chester	-	0	3	6.2	5	8.9
Chesterfield	2	9.2	3	5.0	4	6.3
Clarendon	1	6.0	2	3.8	7	11.5
Colleton	-	0	2	3.3	6	9.6
Darlington	3	8.0	6	5.1	4	3.4
Dillon	5	21.6	7	9.9	6	7.9
Dorchester	4	7.0	13	7.8	11	6.7
Edgefield	-	0	2	7.2	4	12.8
Fairfield	1	7.0	4	9.7	6	14.4
Florence	5	5.2	23	8.5	45	16.3
Georgetown	2	8.4	3	4.3	5	6.3
Greenville	9	5.8	26	5.7	24	5.4
Greenwood	2	6.1	9	9.8	8	7.5
Hampton	-	0	2	5.2	1	2.5
Horry	3	4.1	9	4.4	12	6.2
Jasper	2	13.8	6	12.8	-	0
Kershaw	-	0	2	3.1	4	6.8
Lancaster	-	0	4	4.6	6	7.3
Laurens	2	9.0	7	10.6	5	7.6
Lee	2	13.9	4	9.8	1	2.5
Lexington	5	7.1	17	8.6	11	5.5
McCormick	-	0	1	8.8	1	8.6
Marion	3	13.2	8	10.9	11	13.5
Marlboro	1	5.6	7	13.6	4	7.2
Newberry	1	7.2	5	10.0	3	5.6
Oconee	-	0	-	0	2	9.3
Orangeburg	5	7.7	23	11.5	23	10.3
Pickens	-	0	2	5.9	1	3.1
Richland	17	6.3	60	7.2	51	6.1
Saluda	-	0	-	0	3	14.9
Spartanburg	5	5.0	17	6.0	13	4.7
Sumter	3	4.0	18	7.7	8	3.4
Union	-	0	1	3.1	-	0
Williamsburg	3	12.0	4	5.5	2	3.0
York	6	6.9	14	5.6	13	5.3
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5.
 Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates¹
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017, 2015-2017, 2012-2014
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	2017		2015-2017		2012-2014	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	132 *	2.3	420 *	2.4	417 *	2.4
Abbeville	-	0	2	2.9	3	3.9
Aiken	10 *	5.4	17 *	2.9	12	2.2
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	6	2.6	20	2.9	22	3.3
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	3	12.4	6	8.2	5	5.6
Beaufort	2	1.0	8	1.3	6	1.0
Berkeley	7	2.6	15	1.8	23	2.9
Calhoun	-	0	1	2.4	-	0
Charleston	8	1.7	32	2.2	20	1.4
Cherokee	1	1.5	3	1.5	6	3.0
Chester	-	0	4	3.7	4	3.3
Chesterfield	1	2.0	5	3.3	3	1.9
Clarendon	3	9.3	6	6.2	7	6.6
Colleton	-	0	6	4.4	5	3.7
Darlington	2	2.7	14	5.9	10	4.2
Dillon	1	2.3	5	4.1	3	2.3
Dorchester	5	2.7	16	2.9	6	1.1
Edgefield	-	0	1	1.7	3	4.6
Fairfield	1	4.5	3	4.7	1	1.5
Florence	4	2.4	18	3.6	23	4.3
Georgetown	2	3.8	3	1.8	4	2.3
Greenville	13	2.0	41	2.1	35	1.9
Greenwood	3	3.5	8	3.2	4	1.5
Hampton	-	0	2	3.2	4	5.9
Horry	4	1.3	22	2.3	24	2.6
Jasper	3	8.1	3	2.8	-	0
Kershaw	1	1.4	5	2.2	5	2.3
Lancaster	1	1.0	3	1.0	7	2.5
Laurens	1	1.3	6	2.6	6	2.7
Lee	1	5.3	1	1.9	2	3.6
Lexington	9	2.8	27	2.8	17	1.8
McCormick	-	0	-	0	2	11.0
Marion	1	2.8	4	3.6	4	3.4
Marlboro	-	0	3	3.3	3	3.3
Newberry	3	7.5	5	3.8	2	1.5
Oconee	3	4.2	6	2.7	3	1.3
Orangeburg	-	0	1	0.3	15	4.7
Pickens	4	3.4	5	1.4	10	2.8
Richland	10	2.1	40 *	2.8	47 *	3.3
Saluda	-	0	-	0	2	2.7
Spartanburg	10	2.6	27	2.4	22	2.1
Sumter	1	0.7	7	1.6	12	2.7
Union	-	0	1	1.1	2	2.1
Williamsburg	-	0	2	1.9	4	4.0
York	8	2.7	16	1.8	19	2.2
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5A.
 Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017, 2015-2017, 2012-2014
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	2017		2015-2017		2012-2014	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	67	1.8	217	1.9	200	1.8
Abbeville	-	0	-	0	2	3.9
Aiken	4	3.2	7	1.8	7	1.9
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	5	2.8	15	2.8	14	2.6
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	1	7.8	4	10.7	1	2.4
Beaufort	1	0.7	4	0.9	6	1.3
Berkeley	5	2.5	11	1.8	11	1.9
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	1	0.3	11	1.1	7	0.7
Cherokee	1	2.0	3	2.0	4	2.7
Chester	-	0	4	6.6	2	3.1
Chesterfield	-	0	1	1.1	2	2.2
Clarendon	2	12.9	3	6.8	4	8.8
Colleton	-	0	3	3.9	2	2.8
Darlington	1	2.7	5	4.2	4	3.3
Dillon	-	0	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	2	1.5	9	2.4	3	0.8
Edgefield	-	0	1	3.2	2	5.9
Fairfield	-	0	1	4.4	-	0
Florence	-	0	7	3.0	8	3.1
Georgetown	1	3.5	2	2.1	2	2.1
Greenville	7	1.4	26	1.8	23	1.6
Greenwood	-	0	1	0.6	1	0.6
Hampton	-	0	-	0	1	3.6
Horry	3	1.2	15	2.0	13	1.8
Jasper	2	8.9	2	3.3	-	0
Kershaw	1	2.0	2	1.2	4	2.6
Lancaster	-	0	-	0	2	1.0
Laurens	1	1.8	3	1.8	5	3.2
Lee	1	22.7	1	7.9	-	0
Lexington	8	3.2	21	2.7	8	1.0
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	-	0	-	0	1	2.8
Marlboro	-	0	2	5.1	2	5.7
Newberry	1	3.9	2	2.5	1	1.3
Oconee	2	3.0	3	1.5	3	1.4
Orangeburg	-	0	-	0	4	4.3
Pickens	3	2.9	4	1.2	10	3.0
Richland	3	1.5	11	1.8	9	1.5
Saluda	-	0	-	0	2	3.6
Spartanburg	5	1.8	20	2.4	13	1.7
Sumter	-	0	1	0.5	3	1.4
Union	-	0	-	0	1	1.7
Williamsburg	-	0	-	0	1	3.0
York	6	2.9	12	1.9	12	1.9
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5A. (continued)
 Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017, 2015-2017, 2012-2014
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2017		2015-2017		2012-2014	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	64	3.3	201	3.5	216	3.7
Abbeville	-	0	2	9.4	1	4.1
Aiken	5	8.2	9	4.7	5	2.7
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1	2.0	5	3.5	8	5.5
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	2	17.7	2	5.5	4	8.2
Beaufort	1	1.9	4	2.6	-	0
Berkeley	2	2.8	4	1.8	12	5.5
Calhoun	-	0	1	5.2	-	0
Charleston	7	4.7	21	4.4	13	2.6
Cherokee	-	0	-	0	2	3.6
Chester	-	0	-	0	2	3.6
Chesterfield	1	4.6	4	6.6	1	1.6
Clarendon	1	6.0	3	5.8	3	4.9
Colleton	-	0	3	5.0	3	4.8
Darlington	1	2.7	9	7.6	6	5.1
Dillon	1	4.3	5	7.1	3	3.9
Dorchester	3	5.3	7	4.2	3	1.8
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	1	3.2
Fairfield	1	7.0	2	4.8	1	2.4
Florence	4	4.1	11	4.1	15	5.4
Georgetown	1	4.2	1	1.4	2	2.5
Greenville	6	3.9	15	3.3	12	2.7
Greenwood	3	9.1	7	7.6	3	2.8
Hampton	-	0	2	5.2	3	7.5
Horry	1	1.4	7	3.4	11	5.7
Jasper	1	6.9	1	2.1	-	0
Kershaw	-	0	3	4.6	1	1.7
Lancaster	1	3.6	3	3.5	5	6.1
Laurens	-	0	3	4.5	1	1.5
Lee	-	0	-	0	2	5.1
Lexington	1	1.4	6	3.0	9	4.5
McCormick	-	0	-	0	2	17.2
Marion	1	4.4	4	5.4	3	3.7
Marlboro	-	0	1	1.9	1	1.8
Newberry	2	14.4	3	6.0	1	1.9
Oconee	1	18.9	3	14.0	-	0
Orangeburg	-	0	1	0.5	11	4.9
Pickens	1	8.5	1	2.9	-	0
Richland	7	2.6	28	3.4	37	4.4
Saluda	-	0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	5	5.0	7	2.5	9	3.2
Sumter	1	1.3	6	2.6	9	3.8
Union	-	0	1	3.1	1	3.0
Williamsburg	-	0	2	2.7	3	4.5
York	2	2.3	4	1.6	7	2.9
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-6.
Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	395 *	6.9	186	4.9	201	10.3
Abbeville	2	8.2	1	6.0	1	13.2
Aiken	24	12.7	11	8.8	13	20.8
Allendale	1	11.2	-	0	1	13.5
Anderson	11	4.8	8	4.4	3	6.0
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	4	16.3	1	7.8	3	25.9
Beaufort	14	6.9	7	4.7	7	12.9
Berkeley	19	7.0	9	4.5	10	13.8
Calhoun	1	7.0	1	12.8	-	0
Charleston	30	6.2	9	2.7	21	13.8
Cherokee	6	9.0	4	8.0	2	11.9
Chester	2	5.5	-	0	2	13.0
Chesterfield	5	9.8	4	13.6	1	4.6
Clarendon	4 *	12.3	-	0	2	11.9
Colleton	-	0	-	0	-	0
Darlington	4	5.4	1	2.7	3	7.9
Dillon	5	11.6	1	5.1	4	17.0
Dorchester	8	4.3	4	3.1	4	7.0
Edgefield	1	5.4	-	0	1	11.4
Fairfield	1	4.5	1	12.8	-	0
Florence	14	8.2	4	5.4	10	10.3
Georgetown	5 *	9.4	-	0	3	12.4
Greenville	28 *	4.3	17	3.5	9	5.8
Greenwood	10	11.5	4	7.5	6	18.0
Hampton	3	14.4	-	0	3	22.6
Horry	24	7.5	16	6.5	8	10.8
Jasper	1	2.7	-	0	1	6.8
Kershaw	6	8.2	5	9.7	1	4.5
Lancaster	6	6.0	3	4.2	3	10.7
Laurens	7	8.8	2	3.5	5	22.0
Lee	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	20	6.2	17	6.8	3	4.2
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	7	19.3	2	15.4	5	21.5
Marlboro	2	6.8	2	17.1	-	0
Newberry	6	14.9	3	11.5	3	21.1
Oconee	4	5.5	4	5.9	-	0
Orangeburg	11 *	11.4	-	0	10	15.1
Pickens	3	2.6	3	2.8	-	0
Richland	39	8.3	13	6.6	26	9.5
Saluda	2	9.1	1	6.0	1	18.9
Spartanburg	21 *	5.5	15	5.3	5	5.0
Sumter	10	7.2	4	6.2	6	8.0
Union	3	9.8	2	10.2	1	9.0
Williamsburg	7	19.5	-	0	7	27.3
York	14	4.7	7	3.4	7	8.0
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate calculated per 1,000 deliveries

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

*Includes unknown race

Table F-7.
Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<20	20-34	35-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	395 *	32	304	52	1	6
Abbeville	2	1	1	-	-	-
Aiken	24	2	21	1	-	-
Allendale	1	-	-	1	-	-
Anderson	11	1	9	-	-	1
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	4	-	4	-	-	-
Beaufort	14	1	10	2	-	1
Berkeley	19	1	14	4	-	-
Calhoun	1	-	-	1	-	-
Charleston	30	1	21	6	-	2
Cherokee	6	2	4	-	-	-
Chester	2	1	1	-	-	-
Chesterfield	5	-	5	-	-	-
Clarendon	4 *	-	2	2	-	-
Colleton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	4	1	3	-	-	-
Dillon	5	1	4	-	-	-
Dorchester	8	2	5	-	-	1
Edgefield	1	-	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	1	-	-	1	-	-
Florence	14	2	12	-	-	-
Georgetown	5 *	-	5	-	-	-
Greenville	28 *	1	25	2	-	-
Greenwood	10	1	6	2	-	1
Hampton	3	1	2	-	-	-
Horry	24	1	20	3	-	-
Jasper	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	6	1	4	1	-	-
Lancaster	6	-	5	1	-	-
Laurens	7	1	6	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	20	2	13	4	1	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	7	-	4	3	-	-
Marlboro	2	1	-	1	-	-
Newberry	6	-	6	-	-	-
Oconee	4	-	4	-	-	-
Orangeburg	11 *	-	7	4	-	-
Pickens	3	-	3	-	-	-
Richland	39	2	31	6	-	-
Saluda	2	-	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	21 *	1	15	5	-	-
Sumter	10	1	9	-	-	-
Union	3	-	3	-	-	-
Williamsburg	7	1	6	-	-	-
York	14	2	10	2	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table F-7A.
Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<20	20-34	35-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	186	10	145	25	1	5
Abbeville	1	1	-	-	-	-
Aiken	11	1	9	1	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	8	1	6	-	-	1
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	1	-	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	7	-	6	-	-	1
Berkeley	9	-	7	2	-	-
Calhoun	1	-	-	1	-	-
Charleston	9	-	6	2	-	1
Cherokee	4	-	4	-	-	-
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	4	-	4	-	-	-
Clarendon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dillon	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dorchester	4	1	2	-	-	1
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	1	-	-	1	-	-
Florence	4	-	4	-	-	-
Georgetown	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greenville	17	-	17	-	-	-
Greenwood	4	-	2	1	-	1
Hampton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	16	-	13	3	-	-
Jasper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	5	1	3	1	-	-
Lancaster	3	-	2	1	-	-
Laurens	2	-	2	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	17	2	11	3	1	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	2	-	2	-	-	-
Marlboro	2	1	-	1	-	-
Newberry	3	-	3	-	-	-
Oconee	4	-	4	-	-	-
Orangeburg	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pickens	3	-	3	-	-	-
Richland	13	-	9	4	-	-
Saluda	1	-	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	15	-	11	4	-	-
Sumter	4	1	3	-	-	-
Union	2	-	2	-	-	-
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	7	1	6	-	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F-7A. (continued)
 Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2017
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<15	15-19	20-24	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	201	22	154	24		1
Abbeville	1	-	1	-	-	-
Aiken	13	1	12	-	-	-
Allendale	1	-	-	1	-	-
Anderson	3	-	3	-	-	-
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	3	-	3	-	-	-
Beaufort	7	1	4	2	-	-
Berkeley	10	1	7	2	-	-
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	21	1	15	4	-	1
Cherokee	2	2	-	-	-	-
Chester	2	1	1	-	-	-
Chesterfield	1	-	1	-	-	-
Clarendon	2	-	2	-	-	-
Colleton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	3	1	2	-	-	-
Dillon	4	1	3	-	-	-
Dorchester	4	1	3	-	-	-
Edgefield	1	-	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	10	2	8	-	-	-
Georgetown	3	-	3	-	-	-
Greenville	9	1	7	1	-	-
Greenwood	6	1	4	1	-	-
Hampton	3	1	2	-	-	-
Horry	8	1	7	-	-	-
Jasper	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	1	-	1	-	-	-
Lancaster	3	-	3	-	-	-
Laurens	5	1	4	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	3	-	2	1	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	5	-	2	3	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	3	-	3	-	-	-
Oconee	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg	10	-	6	4	-	-
Pickens	-	-	-	-	-	-
Richland	26	2	22	2	-	-
Saluda	1	-	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	5	1	3	1	-	-
Sumter	6	-	6	-	-	-
Union	1	-	1	-	-	-
Williamsburg	7	1	6	-	-	-
York	7	1	4	2	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F-8.
Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	634 *	11.0	299	7.9	325	16.6
Abbeville	4	16.5	1	6.0	3	39.5
Aiken	38 *	20.2	19	15.2	18	28.8
Allendale	1	11.2	-	0	1	13.5
Anderson	19	8.2	15	8.3	4	8.0
Bamberg	2	15.7	-	0	2	26.0
Barnwell	6	24.5	2	15.5	4	34.5
Beaufort	20	9.9	9	6.1	11	20.2
Berkeley	26	9.6	13	6.5	13	17.9
Calhoun	3	21.0	1	12.8	2	30.8
Charleston	43	8.9	11	3.3	32	21.0
Cherokee	9	13.5	6	12.0	3	17.9
Chester	2	5.5	-	0	2	13.0
Chesterfield	8	15.6	5	17.0	3	13.8
Clarendon	5 *	15.4	-	0	3	17.9
Colleton	2	4.4	2	8.1	-	0
Darlington	8	10.7	2	5.4	6	15.8
Dillon	11	25.5	2	10.2	9	38.3
Dorchester	13	6.9	5	3.9	8	13.9
Edgefield	1	5.4	-	0	1	11.4
Fairfield	2	9.0	1	12.8	1	7.0
Florence	24	14.0	9	12.2	15	15.4
Georgetown	10 *	18.8	3	10.4	5	20.7
Greenville	56 *	8.7	36	7.4	18	11.6
Greenwood	15	17.3	7	13.1	8	24.0
Hampton	3	14.4	-	0	3	22.6
Horry	35	11.0	24	9.8	11	14.8
Jasper	4	10.8	1	4.5	3	20.5
Kershaw	6	8.2	5	9.7	1	4.5
Lancaster	7	7.0	4	5.6	3	10.7
Laurens	12	15.0	5	8.8	7	30.8
Lee	3	16.0	1	22.7	2	13.9
Lexington	32	9.9	24	9.6	8	11.2
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	11	30.3	3	23.1	8	34.3
Marlboro	3	10.2	2	17.1	1	5.6
Newberry	7	17.3	3	11.5	4	28.2
Oconee	5	6.9	5	7.4	-	0
Orangeburg	17 *	17.6	1	3.3	15	22.7
Pickens	7	6.0	7	6.6	-	0
Richland	60	12.8	17	8.7	43	15.8
Saluda	2	9.1	1	6.0	1	18.9
Spartanburg	35 *	9.1	23	8.1	10	9.9
Sumter	17	12.2	8	12.4	9	12.0
Union	3	9.8	2	10.2	1	9.0
Williamsburg	10	27.9	-	0	10	39.1
York	27	9.1	14	6.7	13	14.8
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 deliveries

* Includes unknown race

Table F-9
 Causes of Maternal Death¹ by Age Group of Mother
 South Carolina, 2017
 (Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Age Group								
	Total	<15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years
Maternal causes (A34,O00-O95,O98-O99)	12	-	-	3	3	1	4	-	1
I. Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome (O00-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Ectopic Pregnancy (O00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Spontaneous Abortion (O03)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Medical Abortion (O04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other Abortion (O05)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Other and Unspecified Pregnancy With Abortive Outcome (O01, O02, O06-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Direct Obstetric Causes (A34,O10-O92)	9	-	-	2	2	1	4	-	-
1. Eclampsia and Pre-Eclampsia (O11, O13-O16)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
2. Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Childbirth and Placenta Previa (O20,O44-O46,O67,O72)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
3. Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (A34,O85-O92)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetrical Tetanus (A34)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetric Embolism (O88)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (O85-O87,O89-O92)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. All Other Direct Obstetric Causes (O10, O12,O21-O43, O47-O66, O68-O71, O73-O75)	7	-	-	1	2	1	3	-	-
III. Obstetric Death of Unspecified Cause (O95)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. Indirect Obstetric Deaths (O98-O99)	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Maternal causes more than 42 days after delivery or termination of pregnancy (O96-O97)	12	-	-	-	5	2	1	3	1
I. Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery (O96)	12	-	-	-	5	2	1	3	1
II. Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes (O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

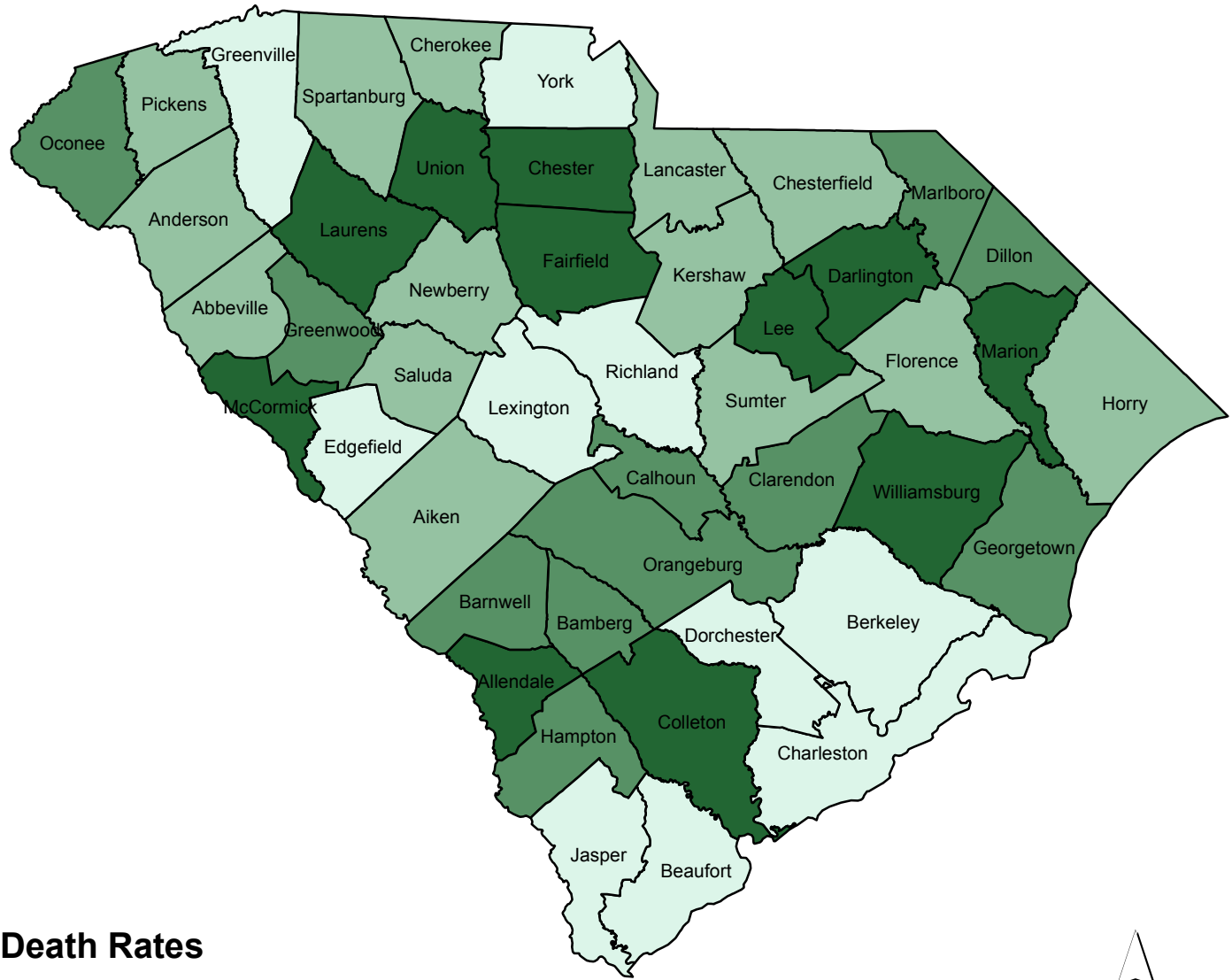
Table F-9A
 Causes of Maternal Death¹ by Race and Age Group of Mother
 South Carolina, 2017
 (Residence Data)

Cause of Death	White									Black and Other								
	Total	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Total	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 +
		Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years		Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years
Maternal causes (A34, O00-O95, O98-O99)	4	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	8	-	-	3	1	1	3	-	-
I. Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome (O00-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Ectopic Pregnancy (O00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Spontaneous Abortion (O03)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Medical Abortion (O04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other Abortion (O05)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Other and Unspecified Pregnancy With Abortive Outcome (O01, O02, O06-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Direct Obstetric Causes (A34, O10-O92)	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	2	1	1	3	-	-
1. Eclampsia and Pre-Eclampsia (O11, O13-O16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
2. Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Childbirth and Placenta Previa (O20, O44-O46, O67,O72)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
3. Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (A34, O85-O92)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetrical Tetanus (A34)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetric Embolism (O88)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (O85-O87, O89-O92)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. All Other Direct Obstetric Causes (O10, O12, O21-O43, O47-O66, O68-O71, O73-O75)	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-
III. Obstetric Death of Unspecified Cause (O95)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. Indirect Obstetric Deaths (O98-O99)	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Maternal causes more than 42 days after delivery or termination of pregnancy (O96-O97)	5	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	7	-	-	-	4	-	1	2	-
I. Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery (O96)	5	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	7	-	-	-	4	-	1	2	-
II. Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes (O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

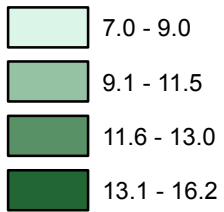
¹Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

DEATH

Figure G-1 Death Rates* by County South Carolina, 2017 (Residence Data)



Death Rates



Data Source:
Division of Biostatistics, Vital Statistics, SC DHEC

*Rates calculated per 1,000 population

Table G-1.
Deaths and Death Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina, 1993-2017
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1993	31,943 *	8.8	21,939	8.7	10,002	8.9
1994	32,223 *	8.8	22,295	8.8	9,927	8.8
1995	33,500 *	9.1	23,342	9.2	10,152	9.0
1996	34,035 *	9.2	23,585	9.2	10,448	9.2
1997	33,659 *	9.0	23,362	9.0	10,276	8.8
1998	34,781 *	9.1	24,428	9.2	10,333	8.7
1999	35,972 *	9.3	25,432	9.5	10,523	8.8
2000	36,816 *	9.2	26,013	9.5	10,785	8.5
2001	36,576 *	9.2	25,781	9.2	10,782	8.5
2002	37,679 *	9.2	26,740	9.5	10,924	8.4
2003	37,920 *	9.1	27,043	9.6	10,865	8.2
2004	37,152 *	8.8	26,353	9.1	10,783	8.2
2005	38,585 *	9.1	27,755	9.5	10,810	8.2
2006	38,723 *	9.0	27,662	9.3	11,030	8.2
2007	39,418 *	8.9	28,233	9.3	11,126	8.2
2008	40,197 *	9.0	29,015	9.3	10,965	8.0
2009	40,242 *	8.8	29,080	9.2	10,880	7.8
2010	41,489 *	9.0	30,187	9.4	10,905	7.6
2011	41,949 *	9.0	30,709	9.5	10,920	7.6
2012	42,879 *	9.1	31,580	9.7	11,221	7.7
2013	44,415	9.3	32,793	9.9	11,572	7.9
2014	45,401	9.4	33,641	10.1	11,731	7.9
2015	47,182	9.6	34,838	10.3	12,311	8.2
2016	48,151	9.7	35,503	10.3	12,627	8.3
2017	49,408	9.8	36,253	10.4	13,135	8.5

¹ Rates per 1,000 population

* Includes unknown race

Figure G-2
Death Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1993-2017
(Residence Data)

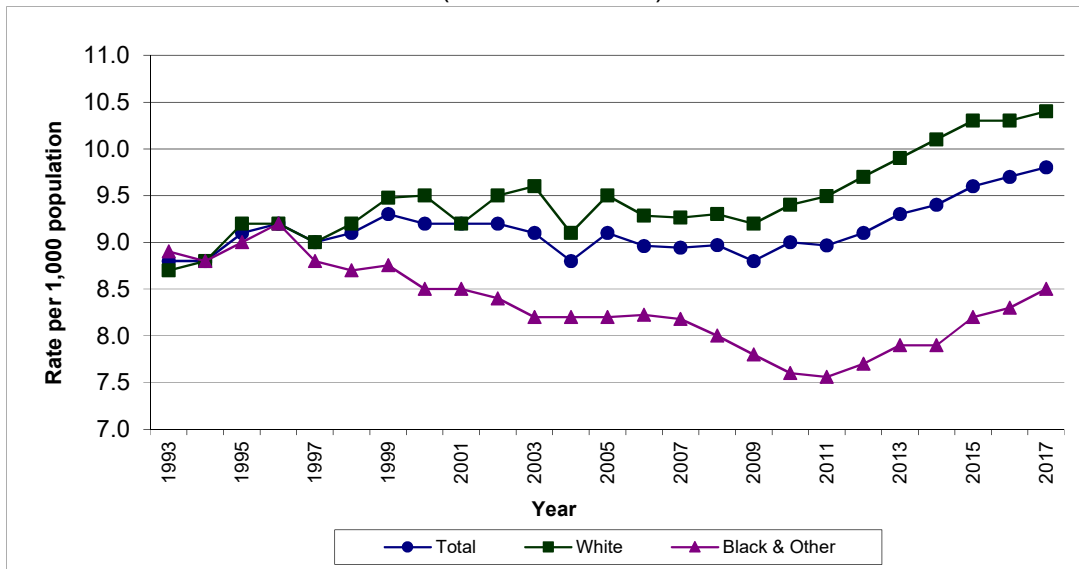


Table G-2.
Mortality from Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes	49,408 *	100.0	36,253	100.0	13,135	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	36,325 *	73.5	26,981	74.4	9,330	71.0
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	10,412 *	21.1	7,606	21.0	2,802	21.3
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	10,346 *	20.9	7,633	21.1	2,710	20.6
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	3,143 *	6.4	2,422	6.7	719	5.5
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases (J40-J47)	2,980 *	6.0	2,589	7.1	389	3.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases (I60-I69)	2,690	5.4	1,894	5.2	796	6.1
Alzheimer's Disease (G30)	2,549	5.2	2,084	5.7	465	3.5
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	1,535 *	3.1	863	2.4	671	5.1
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	948 *	1.9	559	1.5	388	3.0
Septicemia (A40-A41)	884	1.8	608	1.7	276	2.1
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	838 *	1.7	723	2.0	114	0.9
All Other Causes	13,083 *	26.5	9,272	25.6	3,805	29.0

* Includes unknown race

Figure G-3.
Percent Distribution for the
Ten Leading Causes of Death by Gender
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

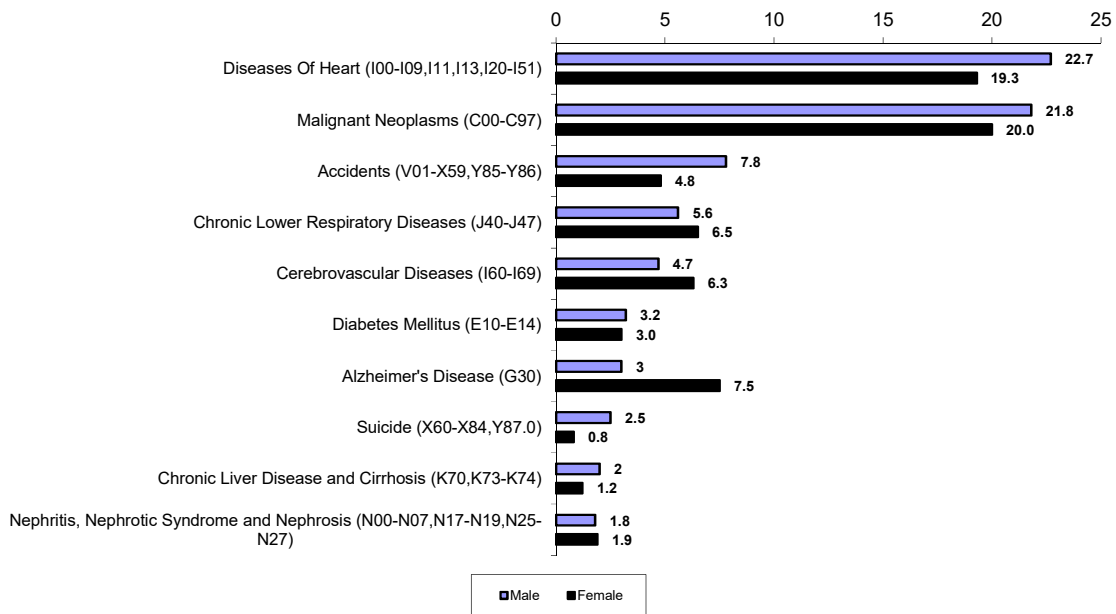


Table G-2A.
Mortality from Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

MALES						
Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes	25,848 *	100.0	18,905	100.0	6,935	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	19,406 *	75.1	14,496	76.7	4,905	70.7
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	5,860 *	22.7	4,301	22.8	1,558	22.5
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	5,638 *	21.8	4,212	22.3	1,425	20.5
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	2,021 *	7.8	1511	8.0	508	7.3
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases (J40-J47)	1,442	5.6	1226	6.5	216	3.1
Cerebrovascular Diseases (I60-I69)	1,206	4.7	834	4.4	372	5.4
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	834	3.2	517	2.7	317	4.6
Alzheimer's Disease (G30)	772	3.0	640	3.4	132	1.9
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	647 *	2.5	556	2.9	90	1.3
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (K70,K73-K74)	525	2.0	408	2.2	117	1.7
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	461	1.8	291	1.5	170	2.5
All Other Causes	6,442 *	24.9	4,409	23.3	2,030	29.3

FEMALES						
Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes	23,560 *	100.0	17,348	100.0	6,200	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	17,201 *	73.0	12,726	73.4	4,465	72.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	4,708 *	20.0	3,421	19.7	1,285	20.7
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	4,552 *	19.3	3,305	19.1	1,244	20.1
Alzheimer's Disease (G30)	1,777	7.5	1444	8.3	333	5.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases (J40-J47)	1,538 *	6.5	1,363	7.9	173	2.8
Cerebrovascular Diseases (I60-I69)	1,484	6.3	1060	6.1	424	6.8
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	1,122	4.8	911	5.3	211	3.4
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	701 *	3.0	346	2.0	354	5.7
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	487 *	2.1	268	1.5	218	3.5
Septicemia (A40-A41)	457	1.9	318	1.8	139	2.2
Pneumonia and Influenza (J09-J18)	375 *	1.6	290	1.7	84	1.4
All Other Causes	6,359 *	27.0	4,622	26.6	1,735	28.0

* Includes unknown race

Table G-3.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	371 *	100.0	180	100.0	188	100.0
Congenital Malformations, Etc. (Q00-Q99)	64 *	17.3	36	20.0	27	14.4
Disorders Related to Short Gestation, Etc. (P07)	52	14.0	22	12.2	30	16.0
Newborn Affected by Maternal Comp Of Preg (P01)	34	9.2	11	6.1	23	12.2
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	34	9.2	20	11.1	14	7.4
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	28	7.5	13	7.2	15	8.0
All Other Causes	159 *	42.9	78	43.3	79	42.0
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	88 *	100.0	44	100.0	41	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	36 *	40.9	21	47.7	14	34.1
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	13	14.8	6	13.6	7	17.1
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	8	9.1	3	6.8	5	12.2
Congenital Malformations, Deformations, Chromosomal Abnormalities(Q00-Q99)	4	4.5	1	2.3	3	7.3
All Other Causes	27 *	30.7	13	29.5	12	29.3
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	102	100.0	55	100.0	47	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	30	29.4	14	25.5	16	34.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	14	13.7	6	10.9	8	17.0
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	11	10.8	9	16.4	2	4.3
Congenital Malformations, Deformations, Chromosomal Abnormalities(Q00-Q99)	9	8.8	4	7.3	5	10.6
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	8	7.8	4	7.3	4	8.5
All Other Causes	30	29.4	18	32.7	12	25.5
15 - 24 Years						
All Causes	590	100.0	350	100.0	240	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	277	46.9	189	54.0	88	36.7
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	97	16.4	76	21.7	21	8.8
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	93	15.8	15	4.3	78	32.5
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	22	3.7	13	3.7	9	3.8
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	20	3.4	12	3.4	8	3.3
All Other Causes	81	13.7	45	12.9	36	15.0
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	2,660 *	100.0	1,707	100.0	952	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	887	33.3	681	39.9	206	21.6
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	331	12.4	185	10.8	146	15.3
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	279 *	10.5	229	13.4	49	5.1
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	245	9.2	149	8.7	96	10.1
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	204	7.7	68	4.0	136	14.3
All Other Causes	714	26.8	395	23.1	319	33.5
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	10,836 *	100.0	7,147	100.0	3,683	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2,895 *	26.7	1,977	27.7	917	24.9
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,338 *	21.6	1,438	20.1	898	24.4
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	927 *	8.6	704	9.9	222	6.0
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases (J40-J47)	528	4.9	439	6.1	89	2.4
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	437 *	4.0	230	3.2	206	5.6
All Other Causes	3,711 *	34.2	2,359	33.0	1,351	36.7
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	10,514 *	100.0	7,448	100.0	3,064	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	3,148 *	29.9	2,324	31.2	823	26.9
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,249	21.4	1,577	21.2	672	21.9
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases (J40-J47)	777	7.4	671	9.0	106	3.5
Cerebrovascular Diseases (I60-I69)	551	5.2	328	4.4	223	7.3
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	443	4.2	252	3.4	191	6.2
All Other Causes	3,346 *	31.8	2,296	30.8	1,049	34.2
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	24,246 *	100.0	19,322	100.0	4,919	100.0
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	5,464 *	22.5	4,388	22.7	1,074	21.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	4,013 *	16.6	3,160	16.4	852	17.3
Alzheimer's Disease (G30)	2,347	9.7	1,927	10.0	420	8.5
Cerebrovascular Diseases (I60-I69)	1,687	7.0	1,331	6.9	356	7.2
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases (J40-J47)	1,648 *	6.8	1,461	7.6	185	3.8
All Other Causes	9,087	37.5	7,055	36.5	2,032	41.3

Table G-3A.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)
Males

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	236 *	100.0	115	100.0	119	100.0
Congenital Malformations, Etc. (Q00-Q99)	39 *	16.5	21	18.3	17	14.3
Disorders Related to Short Gestation, Etc. (P07)	31	13.1	13	11.3	18	15.1
Newborn Affected by Maternal Comp Of Preg (P01)	24	10.2	9	7.8	15	12.6
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	22	9.3	12	10.4	10	8.4
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	19	8.1	12	10.4	7	5.9
All Other Causes	101 *	42.8	48	41.7	52	43.7
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	53 *	100.0	29	100.0	22	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	18 *	34.0	13	44.8	4	18.2
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	7	13.2	2	6.9	5	22.7
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	7	13.2	2	6.9	5	22.7
Congenital Malformations, Deformations, Chromosomal Abnormalities(Q00-Q99)	3	5.7	1	3.4	2	9.1
Meningitis (G00,G03)	2	3.8	1	3.4	1	4.5
Pneumonia and Influenza (J09-J18)	2	3.8	1	3.4	1	4.5
All Other Causes	14 *	26.4	9	31.0	4	18.2
5 -14 Years						
All Causes	58	100.0	32	100.0	26	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	18	31.0	7	21.9	11	42.3
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	8	13.8	7	21.9	1	3.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	6	10.3	3	9.4	3	11.5
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	6	10.3	4	12.5	2	7.7
Congenital Malformations, Deformations, Chromosomal Abnormalities(Q00-Q99)	5	8.6	3	9.4	2	7.7
All Other Causes	15	25.9	8	25.0	7	26.9
15 - 24 Years						
All Causes	424	100.0	244	100.0	180	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	191	45.0	127	52.0	64	35.6
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	83	19.6	11	4.5	72	40.0
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	79	18.6	62	25.4	17	9.4
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	14	3.3	9	3.7	5	2.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	12	2.8	7	2.9	5	2.8
All Other Causes	45	10.6	28	11.5	17	9.4
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	1,740 *	100.0	1,138	100.0	601	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	643	37.0	486	42.7	157	26.1
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	228 *	13.1	186	16.3	41	6.8
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	216	12.4	128	11.2	88	14.6
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	174	10.0	52	4.6	122	20.3
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	91	5.2	63	5.5	28	4.7
All Other Causes	388	22.3	223	19.6	165	27.5
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	6,558 *	100.0	4,338	100.0	2,218	100.0
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,610 *	24.6	1,016	23.4	593	26.7
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,576	24.0	1,088	25.1	488	22.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	633 *	9.7	467	10.8	165	7.4
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (K70,K73-K74)	278	4.2	201	4.6	77	3.5
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	258	3.9	150	3.5	108	4.9
All Other Causes	2,203	33.6	1,416	32.6	787	35.5
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	6,180 *	100.0	4,417	100.0	1,762	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,860 *	30.1	1,379	31.2	480	27.2
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,451	23.5	1,040	23.5	411	23.3
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases (J40-J47)	407	6.6	338	7.7	69	3.9
Cerebrovascular Diseases (I60-I69)	307	5.0	189	4.3	118	6.7
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	261	4.2	159	3.6	102	5.8
All Other Causes	1,894	30.6	1,312	29.7	582	33.0
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	10,598	100.0	8,592	100.0	2,006	100.0
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,560	24.2	2,103	24.5	457	22.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2,086	19.7	1,670	19.4	416	20.7
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases (J40-J47)	767	7.2	674	7.8	93	4.6
Alzheimer's Disease (G30)	670	6.3	558	6.5	112	5.6
Cerebrovascular Diseases (I60-I69)	651	6.1	514	6.0	137	6.8
All Other Causes	3,864	36.5	3,073	35.8	791	39.4

Table G-3A.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)
Females

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	135 *	100.0	65	100.0	69	100.0
Congenital Malformations, Etc. (Q00-Q99)	25	18.5	15	23.1	10	14.5
Disorders Related to Short Gestation, Etc. (P07)	21	15.6	9	13.8	12	17.4
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	15	11.1	8	12.3	7	10.1
Newborn Affected by Maternal Comp Of Preg (P01)	10	7.4	2	3.1	8	11.6
Newborn Affected by Comp Of Placenta, Etc. (P02)	6	4.4	4	6.2	2	2.9
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	6	4.4	1	1.5	5	7.2
All Other Causes	52 *	38.5	26	40.0	25	36.2
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	35 *	100.0	15	100.0	19	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	18	51.4	8	53.3	10	52.6
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	6	17.1	4	26.7	2	10.5
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1	2.9	1	6.7	-	0
Benign Neoplasms (D00-D48)	1	2.9	1	6.7	-	0
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases (J40-J47)	1	2.9	-	0	1	5.3
Conditions from Perinatal Period (P00-P96)	1	2.9	-	0	1	5.3
Congenital Malformations, Deformations, Chromosomal Abnormalities(Q00-Q99)	1	2.9	-	0	1	5.3
All Other Causes	6 *	17.1	1	6.7	4	21.1
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	44	100.0	23	100.0	21	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	12	27.3	7	30.4	5	23.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	8	18.2	3	13.0	5	23.8
Congenital Malformations, Deformations, Chromosomal Abnormalities(Q00-Q99)	4	9.1	1	4.3	3	14.3
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	3	6.8	2	8.7	1	4.8
Pneumonia and Influenza (J09-J18)	2	4.5	1	4.3	1	4.8
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	2	4.5	-	0	2	9.5
All Other Causes	13	29.5	9	39.1	4	19.0
15 - 24 Years						
All Causes	166	100.0	106	100.0	60	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	86	51.8	62	58.5	24	40.0
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	18	10.8	14	13.2	4	6.7
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	10	6.0	6	5.7	4	6.7
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	10	6.0	4	3.8	6	10.0
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	6	3.6	3	2.8	3	5.0
All Other Causes	36	21.7	17	16.0	19	31.7
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	920	100.0	569	100.0	351	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	244	26.5	195	34.3	49	14.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	154	16.7	86	15.1	68	19.4
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	115	12.5	57	10.0	58	16.5
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	51	5.5	43	7.6	8	2.3
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	31	3.4	13	2.3	18	5.1
All Other Causes	325	35.3	175	30.8	150	42.7
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	4,278 *	100.0	2,809	100.0	1,465	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,319 *	30.8	889	31.6	429	29.3
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	728 *	17.0	422	15.0	305	20.8
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	294	6.9	237	8.4	57	3.9
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases (J40-J47)	277	6.5	235	8.4	42	2.9
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	179 *	4.2	80	2.8	98	6.7
All Other Causes	1,481 *	34.6	946	33.7	534	36.5
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	4,334 *	100.0	3,031	100.0	1,302	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,288	29.7	945	31.2	343	26.3
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	798	18.4	537	17.7	261	20.0
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases (J40-J47)	370	8.5	333	11.0	37	2.8
Cerebrovascular Diseases (I60-I69)	244	5.6	139	4.6	105	8.1
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	182	4.2	93	3.1	89	6.8
All Other Causes	1,452 *	33.5	984	32.5	467	35.9
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	13,648 *	100.0	10,730	100.0	2,913	100.0
Diseases Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,904 *	21.3	2,285	21.3	617	21.2
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,927 *	14.1	1,490	13.9	436	15.0
Alzheimer's Disease (G30)	1,677	12.3	1,369	12.8	308	10.6
Cerebrovascular Diseases (I60-I69)	1,036	7.6	817	7.6	219	7.5
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases (J40-J47)	881 *	6.5	787	7.3	92	3.2
All Other Causes	5,223	38.3	3,982	37.1	1,241	42.6

Table G-4.
Percent Distribution of Deaths by Race and Age
South Carolina, 1997, 2007 and 2017
(Residence Data)

Age at Death	Total			White			Black & Other		
	1997	2007	2017	1997	2007	2017	1997	2007	2017
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 1	1.5	1.4	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.5	2.8	2.7	1.4
01-04	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.3
05-09	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
10-14	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
15-19	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	1.0	1.0	0.6
20-24	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.2
25-34	2.5	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.7	2.0	3.8	3.0	3.0
35-44	4.6	4.0	3.1	3.5	3.4	2.7	7.1	5.4	4.3
45-54	8.2	8.8	6.8	6.9	7.3	6.0	11.2	12.5	9.0
55-64	12.7	14.6	15.1	12.0	13.2	13.7	14.2	17.9	19.1
65-74	21.7	18.3	21.3	22.3	18.4	20.5	20.3	18.0	23.3
75 and Over	46.6	48.7	49.1	50.8	53.2	53.3	37.2	37.3	37.4

Table G-5.
Deaths from Major Cardiovascular Diseases
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

	Number	Percent
Major Cardiovascular Disease (I00 - I78)	14,038	28.4
Disease of the Heart (I00 - I09, I11, I13, I20 - I51)	10,412	21.1
Essential Hypertension & Hypertensive Renal Disease (I10, I12)	575	1.2
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	2,690	5.4
Atherosclerosis (I70)	27	0.1
Other Diseases of Circulatory System (I71 - I78)	334	0.7

Table G-6.
 Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender
 South Carolina, 2017
 (Residence Data)

	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	10,349	100.0	5,638	100.0	4,708	100.0
Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (C00-C14)	193	1.9	140	2.5	54	1.1
Digestive Organs (C15-C26)	2,679	25.9	1594	28.3	1080	22.9
Respiratory and Intrathoracic Organs (C30-C39)	2,804	27.1	1,650	29.3	1,169	24.8
Breast (C50)	747	7.2	13	0.2	695	14.8
Female Genital Organs (C51-C58)	523	5.1	.	.	486	10.3
Vulva and Vagina (C51-C52)	24	(4.6)	.	.	25	(4.9)
Cervix Uteri (C53)	89	(17)	.	.	66	(18.3)
Corpus Uteri and Uterus, part unspecified (C54-C55)	180	(34.4)	.	.	189	(37)
Ovary (C56)	209	(40)	.	.	187	(43)
Other Female Genital Organs (C57, C58)	21	(4)	.	.	19	(4.3)
Male Genital Organs (C60-C63)	543	5.2	567	10.1	.	.
Prostate (C61)	532	(98)	557	(93.8)	.	.
Testis (C62)	6	(1.1)	5	(1.1)	.	.
Penis and Other Male Genital Organs (C60, C63)	5	(0.9)	5	(0.9)	.	.
Urinary Tract (C64-C68)	439	4.2	324	5.7	159	3.4
Leukemia (C91-C95)	381	3.7	204	3.6	169	3.6
Lymphatic & Hematopoietic Tissues (C96)	4	0	.	.	1	0

Table G-7.
Types of Accidental Deaths by Gender
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

	Total (V01-X59,Y85- Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Residual
Total	3,143	1,097	978	473	97	70	15	413
Male	2,021	799	627	237	55	58	14	231
Female	1,122	298	351	236	42	12	1	182

Table G-8.
Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Gender
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

	All Suicides (X60- X84,Y87.0)	Poisoning (X60-X68)	Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (X70)	Drowning (X71)	Firearms (X72-X74)	Cutting and Piercing (X78)	Jumping from High Places (X80)	Residual
Total	838	82	193	7	531	12	6	7
Male	647	36	155	3	436	7	5	5
Female	191	46	38	4	95	5	1	2

Table G-9.
Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Gender
South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

	All Homicides (X85- Y09,Y87.1)	Fight, Brawl & Rape (Y04)	Poisoning (Y11-Y17)	Hanging & Strangulation (Y20)	Submersion (Y21)	Firearms (X93-X95)	Cuting & Piercing (X99)	Residual
Total	445	1	0	3	4	339	36	62
Male	365	1	0	2	3	285	31	43
Female	80	0	0	1	1	54	5	19

Table G-10.
Deaths and Death Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	49,408 *	9.8	36,253	10.4	13,135	8.5
Abbeville	283	11.4	201	11.5	82	11.4
Aiken	1,860 *	11.1	1,460	12.0	396	8.4
Allendale	132	14.7	41	18.1	91	13.5
Anderson	2,203 *	11.1	1,888	11.6	314	8.6
Bamberg	180	12.5	74	13.6	106	11.9
Barnwell	273	12.8	148	12.9	125	12.6
Beaufort	1,609	8.6	1,310	8.9	299	7.4
Berkeley	1,520	7.0	1,100	7.1	420	6.6
Calhoun	173	11.8	92	10.9	81	12.9
Charleston	3,361	8.4	2,190	7.8	1,171	9.6
Cherokee	659	11.5	548	12.4	111	8.6
Chester	449	13.9	303	15.4	146	11.6
Chesterfield	514	11.2	351	11.8	163	10.0
Clarendon	428	12.6	223	13.0	205	12.1
Colleton	554	14.7	373	16.5	181	12.0
Darlington	914	13.6	583	15.3	331	11.4
Dillon	375	12.2	215	14.6	160	10.0
Dorchester	1,182 *	7.6	889	8.1	292	6.2
Edgefield	225	8.4	140	8.4	85	8.4
Fairfield	316	14.0	135	14.8	181	13.4
Florence	1,492 *	10.8	928	12.3	563	8.9
Georgetown	781	12.7	556	13.5	225	11.0
Greenville	4,413 *	8.7	3,695	9.4	717	6.3
Greenwood	834	11.9	605	13.2	229	9.3
Hampton	246	12.5	115	13.3	131	12.0
Horry	3,637 *	10.9	3,225	11.6	411	7.6
Jasper	257	9.0	145	9.4	112	8.6
Kershaw	646 *	9.9	476	10.0	169	9.7
Lancaster	909 *	9.8	720	10.3	188	8.3
Laurens	927	13.9	709	14.6	218	11.9
Lee	247	14.2	108	18.1	139	12.2
Lexington	2,579 *	8.9	2,287	9.7	291	5.3
McCormick	155	16.2	94	18.9	61	13.4
Marion	422 *	13.5	186	14.6	235	12.7
Marlboro	349	13.0	180	15.8	169	10.9
Newberry	411 *	10.7	293	11.5	117	8.9
Oconee	942 *	12.2	881	12.6	60	8.0
Orangeburg	1,072	12.3	481	15.7	591	10.4
Pickens	1,228 *	9.9	1,143	10.3	84	6.8
Richland	3,123 *	7.6	1,655	8.5	1,467	6.7
Saluda	208	10.2	148	10.3	60	9.9
Spartanburg	3,184 *	10.4	2,607	11.3	575	7.6
Sumter	1,178	11.0	592	11.3	586	10.7
Union	369	13.4	263	14.4	106	11.4
Williamsburg	430	13.8	142	13.7	288	13.9
York	2,153 *	8.1	1,750	8.6	402	6.4
Unknown	6	0.0	5	0.0	1	0.0

¹ Rate per 1,000 estimated population

* Includes unknown race

Table G-11.
Deaths and Death Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	48,418 *	9.6	35,641	10.2	12,769	8.3
Abbeville	173	7.0	126	7.2	47	6.5
Aiken	1,482 *	8.8	1,143	9.4	338	7.2
Allendale	86	9.6	38	16.8	48	7.1
Anderson	2,247	11.3	1,929	11.9	318	8.7
Bamberg	111	7.7	51	9.4	60	6.7
Barnwell	185	8.7	106	9.3	79	8.0
Beaufort	1,372	7.3	1,093	7.5	279	7.0
Berkeley	834	3.8	614	4.0	220	3.4
Calhoun	88	6.0	50	5.9	38	6.1
Charleston	5,159	12.9	3,450	12.3	1,709	14.0
Cherokee	455	8.0	381	8.6	74	5.7
Chester	267	8.3	185	9.4	82	6.5
Chesterfield	383	8.3	264	8.9	119	7.3
Clarendon	274	8.0	143	8.4	131	7.7
Colleton	540	14.4	356	15.8	184	12.2
Darlington	494	7.3	315	8.3	179	6.1
Dillon	255	8.3	150	10.2	105	6.6
Dorchester	809	5.2	629	5.8	180	3.8
Edgefield	133	5.0	87	5.2	46	4.6
Fairfield	210	9.3	95	10.4	115	8.5
Florence	2,719 *	19.6	1,597	21.2	1,121	17.8
Georgetown	846	13.7	662	16.1	184	9.0
Greenville	5,217 *	10.3	4,394	11.2	822	7.2
Greenwood	1,027	14.6	740	16.2	287	11.6
Hampton	171	8.7	86	9.9	85	7.8
Horry	3,513	10.5	3,074	11.0	439	8.1
Jasper	257	9.0	170	11.0	87	6.7
Kershaw	512 *	7.9	375	7.9	136	7.8
Lancaster	668	7.2	523	7.5	145	6.4
Laurens	704	10.5	543	11.2	161	8.8
Lee	125	7.2	58	9.7	67	5.9
Lexington	2,416 *	8.3	2,082	8.8	333	6.1
McCormick	81	8.5	49	9.8	32	7.0
Marion	242 *	7.7	106	8.3	135	7.3
Marlboro	141	5.3	77	6.8	64	4.1
Newberry	324	8.4	246	9.7	78	6.0
Oconee	820	10.6	770	11.0	50	6.7
Orangeburg	965	11.0	430	14.0	535	9.4
Pickens	779	6.3	729	6.6	50	4.1
Richland	4,114 *	10.0	2,323	12.0	1,790	8.2
Saluda	132	6.5	94	6.5	38	6.3
Spartanburg	3,555 *	11.6	2,903	12.6	651	8.6
Sumter	1,054	9.9	535	10.2	519	9.5
Union	241	8.8	179	9.8	62	6.7
Williamsburg	244	7.8	90	8.7	154	7.4
York	1,994	7.5	1,601	7.9	393	6.3
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 estimated population

* Includes unknown race

Table G-12.
Deaths by Race and Gender
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
South Carolina	49,408 *	25,848 *	23,560 *	36,253	18,905	17,348	13,135	6,935	6,200
Abbeville	283	141	142	201	103	98	82	38	44
Aiken	1,860 *	980 *	880 *	1,460	773	687	396	206	190
Allendale	132	78	54	41	26	15	91	52	39
Anderson	2,203 *	1,174 *	1,029	1,888	999	889	314	174	140
Bamberg	180	93	87	74	38	36	106	55	51
Barnwell	273	157	116	148	81	67	125	76	49
Beaufort	1,609	849	760	1,310	709	601	299	140	159
Berkeley	1,520	799	721	1,100	573	527	420	226	194
Calhoun	173	88	85	92	46	46	81	42	39
Charleston	3,361	1,700	1,661	2,190	1,089	1,101	1,171	611	560
Cherokee	659	342	317	548	284	264	111	58	53
Chester	449	215	234	303	146	157	146	69	77
Chesterfield	514	266	248	351	193	158	163	73	90
Clarendon	428	249	179	223	134	89	205	115	90
Colleton	554	312	242	373	207	166	181	105	76
Darlington	914	451	463	583	279	304	331	172	159
Dillon	375	192	183	215	108	107	160	84	76
Dorchester	1,182 *	614 *	568	889	452	437	292	161	131
Edgefield	225	127	98	140	81	59	85	46	39
Fairfield	316	169	147	135	70	65	181	99	82
Florence	1,492 *	784	708 *	928	493	435	563	291	272
Georgetown	781	406	375	556	293	263	225	113	112
Greenville	4,413 *	2,223	2,190 *	3,695	1,860	1,835	717	363	354
Greenwood	834	446	388	605	327	278	229	119	110
Hampton	246	134	112	115	64	51	131	70	61
Horry	3,637 *	1,976	1,661 *	3,225	1,743	1,482	411	233	178
Jasper	257	147	110	145	87	58	112	60	52
Kershaw	646 *	343 *	303	476	258	218	169	84	85
Lancaster	909 *	502 *	407	720	394	326	188	107	81
Laurens	927	512	415	709	390	319	218	122	96
Lee	247	137	110	108	58	50	139	79	60
Lexington	2,579 *	1,291	1,288 *	2,287	1,144	1,143	291	147	144
McCormick	155	87	68	94	52	42	61	35	26
Marion	422 *	218	204 *	186	92	94	235	126	109
Marlboro	349	198	151	180	98	82	169	100	69
Newberry	411 *	221	190 *	293	152	141	117	69	48
Oconee	942 *	488	454 *	881	453	428	60	35	25
Orangeburg	1,072	556	516	481	247	234	591	309	282
Pickens	1,228 *	633	595 *	1,143	593	550	84	40	44
Richland	3,123 *	1,619 *	1,504	1,655	833	822	1,467	785	682
Saluda	208	118	90	148	86	62	60	32	28
Spartanburg	3,184 *	1,663 *	1,521 *	2,607	1,380	1,227	575	282	293
Sumter	1,178	606	572	592	307	285	586	299	287
Union	369	205	164	263	145	118	106	60	46
Williamsburg	430	227	203	142	72	70	288	155	133
York	2,153 *	1,107 *	1,046	1,750	889	861	402	217	185
Unknown	6	5	1	5	4	1	1	1	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-13.
Deaths by Race and Gender
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
South Carolina	48,418 *	25,305 *	23,113 *	35,641	18,559	17,082	12,769	6,743	6,026
Abbeville	173	93	80	126	70	56	47	23	24
Aiken	1,482 *	773	709 *	1,143	594	549	338	179	159
Allendale	86	53	33	38	25	13	48	28	20
Anderson	2,247	1,199	1,048	1,929	1,022	907	318	177	141
Bamberg	111	54	57	51	22	29	60	32	28
Barnwell	185	106	79	106	63	43	79	43	36
Beaufort	1,372	702	670	1,093	562	531	279	140	139
Berkeley	834	441	393	614	313	301	220	128	92
Calhoun	88	42	46	50	23	27	38	19	19
Charleston	5,159	2,683	2,476	3,450	1,792	1,658	1,709	891	818
Cherokee	455	239	216	381	200	181	74	39	35
Chester	267	124	143	185	79	106	82	45	37
Chesterfield	383	205	178	264	144	120	119	61	58
Clarendon	274	157	117	143	84	59	131	73	58
Colleton	540	327	213	356	217	139	184	110	74
Darlington	494	252	242	315	156	159	179	96	83
Dillon	255	132	123	150	76	74	105	56	49
Dorchester	809	399	410	629	306	323	180	93	87
Edgefield	133	68	65	87	45	42	46	23	23
Fairfield	210	111	99	95	46	49	115	65	50
Florence	2,719 *	1,414	1,305 *	1,597	834	763	1,121	580	541
Georgetown	846	436	410	662	345	317	184	91	93
Greenville	5,217 *	2,676	2,541 *	4,394	2,256	2,138	822	420	402
Greenwood	1,027	540	487	740	389	351	287	151	136
Hampton	171	100	71	86	47	39	85	53	32
Horry	3,513	1,923	1,590	3,074	1,680	1,394	439	243	196
Jasper	257	145	112	170	104	66	87	41	46
Kershaw	512 *	253 *	259	375	184	191	136	68	68
Lancaster	668	358	310	523	274	249	145	84	61
Laurens	704	369	335	543	286	257	161	83	78
Lee	125	66	59	58	27	31	67	39	28
Lexington	2,416 *	1,183	1,233 *	2,082	1,019	1,063	333	164	169
McCormick	81	40	41	49	24	25	32	16	16
Marion	242 *	123	119 *	106	51	55	135	72	63
Marlboro	141	74	67	77	42	35	64	32	32
Newberry	324	171	153	246	129	117	78	42	36
Oconee	820	421	399	770	393	377	50	28	22
Orangeburg	965	512	453	430	223	207	535	289	246
Pickens	779	401	378	729	380	349	50	21	29
Richland	4,114 *	2,232 *	1,882	2,323	1,249	1,074	1,790	982	808
Saluda	132	70	62	94	53	41	38	17	21
Spartanburg	3,555 *	1,845 *	1,710	2,903	1,525	1,378	651	319	332
Sumter	1,054	537	517	535	280	255	519	257	262
Union	241	139	102	179	102	77	62	37	25
Williamsburg	244	132	112	90	43	47	154	89	65
York	1,994	985	1,009	1,601	781	820	393	204	189
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-14.
Deaths by Burial Disposition
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	48,418 *	25,156	21,052	916	841	448
Abbeville	173	108	57	-	4	4
Aiken	1,482 *	759	690	7	13	13
Allendale	86	68	18	-	-	-
Anderson	2,247	1,227	891	12	99	18
Bamberg	111	81	28	1	-	1
Barnwell	185	130	50	1	-	4
Beaufort	1,372	431	890	28	10	13
Berkeley	834	403	402	13	11	5
Calhoun	88	51	36	-	-	1
Charleston	5,159	2,412	2,498	136	80	33
Cherokee	455	288	148	1	17	1
Chester	267	176	86	3	2	-
Chesterfield	383	256	124	1	1	1
Clarendon	274	185	79	4	2	4
Colleton	540	317	201	7	9	6
Darlington	494	334	152	3	5	-
Dillon	255	193	55	1	6	-
Dorchester	809	375	398	14	18	4
Edgefield	133	78	51	-	-	4
Fairfield	210	143	66	-	1	-
Florence	2,719 *	1,853	765	28	63	10
Georgetown	846	310	494	32	7	3
Greenville	5,217 *	2,507	2,442	79	133	56
Greenwood	1,027	656	327	2	20	22
Hampton	171	133	36	-	-	2
Horry	3,513	997	2,155	274	62	24
Jasper	257	124	128	2	1	2
Kershaw	512 *	319	186	-	1	6
Lancaster	668	366	280	8	9	5
Laurens	704	409	265	3	12	15
Lee	125	94	30	1	-	-
Lexington	2,416 *	1,161	1,122	48	54	30
McCormick	81	45	35	-	-	1
Marion	242 *	203	34	2	3	-
Marlboro	141	108	32	-	-	1
Newberry	324	200	111	3	6	4
Oconee	820	410	374	9	22	5
Orangeburg	965	657	277	14	8	7
Pickens	779	395	344	8	18	14
Richland	4,114 *	2,240	1,710	80	38	46
Saluda	132	81	48	-	2	1
Spartanburg	3,555 *	1,881	1,514	43	76	41
Sumter	1,054	712	318	3	14	7
Union	241	161	61	1	3	15
Williamsburg	244	206	36	2	-	-
York	1,994	913	1,008	42	11	19
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-14A.
Deaths by Burial Disposition and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Occurrence Data)
White

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	35,641	15,265	18,389	817	780	388
Abbeville	126	67	53	-	3	3
Aiken	1,143	493	619	7	11	13
Allendale	38	26	12	-	-	-
Anderson	1,929	1,005	798	11	97	18
Bamberg	51	33	17	-	-	1
Barnwell	106	64	37	1	-	4
Beaufort	1,093	209	839	25	8	12
Berkeley	614	225	362	12	10	5
Calhoun	50	24	25	-	-	1
Charleston	3,450	1,099	2,136	124	64	27
Cherokee	381	232	130	1	17	1
Chester	185	98	82	3	2	-
Chesterfield	264	163	98	1	1	1
Clarendon	143	73	60	4	2	4
Colleton	356	155	181	5	9	6
Darlington	315	188	120	2	5	-
Dillon	150	103	41	1	5	-
Dorchester	629	232	364	12	17	4
Edgefield	87	43	41	-	-	3
Fairfield	95	48	46	-	1	-
Florence	1,597	923	582	23	61	8
Georgetown	662	157	466	30	7	2
Greenville	4,394	1,945	2,199	75	125	50
Greenwood	740	419	281	1	19	20
Hampton	86	58	26	-	-	2
Horry	3,074	680	2,051	258	61	23
Jasper	170	54	111	2	1	2
Kershaw	375	205	163	-	1	6
Lancaster	523	258	244	8	8	5
Laurens	543	276	238	3	12	14
Lee	58	33	24	1	-	-
Lexington	2,082	915	1,043	43	51	30
McCormick	49	18	30	-	-	1
Marion	106	77	25	1	3	-
Marlboro	77	54	23	-	-	-
Newberry	246	138	96	2	6	4
Oconee	770	375	364	7	20	4
Orangeburg	430	235	171	12	6	6
Pickens	729	367	325	8	18	11
Richland	2,323	948	1,265	47	32	31
Saluda	94	48	43	-	2	1
Spartanburg	2,903	1,424	1,336	43	73	27
Sumter	535	289	228	2	11	5
Union	179	114	47	-	3	15
Williamsburg	90	63	26	1	-	-
York	1,601	612	921	41	8	18
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-14A. (continued)
Deaths by Burial Disposition and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Occurrence Data)
Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	12,769	9,885	2,663	99	61	59
Abbeville	47	41	4	-	1	1
Aiken	338	265	71	-	2	-
Allendale	48	42	6	-	-	-
Anderson	318	222	93	1	2	-
Bamberg	60	48	11	1	-	-
Barnwell	79	66	13	-	-	-
Beaufort	279	222	51	3	2	1
Berkeley	220	178	40	1	1	-
Calhoun	38	27	11	-	-	-
Charleston	1,709	1,313	362	12	16	6
Cherokee	74	56	18	-	-	-
Chester	82	78	4	-	-	-
Chesterfield	119	93	26	-	-	-
Clarendon	131	112	19	-	-	-
Colleton	184	162	20	2	-	-
Darlington	179	146	32	1	-	-
Dillon	105	90	14	-	1	-
Dorchester	180	143	34	2	1	-
Edgefield	46	35	10	-	-	1
Fairfield	115	95	20	-	-	-
Florence	1,121	929	183	5	2	2
Georgetown	184	153	28	2	-	1
Greenville	822	561	243	4	8	6
Greenwood	287	237	46	1	1	2
Hampton	85	75	10	-	-	-
Horry	439	317	104	16	1	1
Jasper	87	70	17	-	-	-
Kershaw	136	113	23	-	-	-
Lancaster	145	108	36	-	1	-
Laurens	161	133	27	-	-	1
Lee	67	61	6	-	-	-
Lexington	333	246	79	5	3	-
McCormick	32	27	5	-	-	-
Marion	135	125	9	1	-	-
Marlboro	64	54	9	-	-	1
Newberry	78	62	15	1	-	-
Oconee	50	35	10	2	2	1
Orangeburg	535	422	106	2	2	1
Pickens	50	28	19	-	-	3
Richland	1,790	1,291	445	33	6	15
Saluda	38	33	5	-	-	-
Spartanburg	651	457	178	-	3	13
Sumter	519	423	90	1	3	2
Union	62	47	14	1	-	-
Williamsburg	154	143	10	1	-	-
York	393	301	87	1	3	1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-15.
Deaths by Certifier ¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
South Carolina	48,418 *	11,648	36,584	186
Abbeville	173	132	41	-
Aiken	1,482 *	305	1,177	-
Allendale	86	53	33	-
Anderson	2,247	479	1,768	-
Bamberg	111	85	26	-
Barnwell	185	73	112	-
Beaufort	1,372	151	1,221	-
Berkeley	834	311	523	-
Calhoun	88	45	43	-
Charleston	5,159	857	4,302	-
Cherokee	455	161	294	-
Chester	267	122	145	-
Chesterfield	383	313	70	-
Clarendon	274	86	188	-
Colleton	540	296	244	-
Darlington	494	326	168	-
Dillon	255	123	132	-
Dorchester	809	237	572	-
Edgefield	133	39	94	-
Fairfield	210	89	121	-
Florence	2,719 *	291	2,427	1
Georgetown	846	168	678	-
Greenville	5,217 *	682	4,373	162
Greenwood	1,027	124	903	-
Hampton	171	74	97	-
Horry	3,513	950	2,563	-
Jasper	257	85	172	-
Kershaw	512 *	141	370	1
Lancaster	668	440	228	-
Laurens	704	189	515	-
Lee	125	109	16	-
Lexington	2,416 *	387	2,029	-
McCormick	81	39	42	-
Marion	242 *	111	131	-
Marlboro	141	127	14	-
Newberry	324	77	247	-
Oconee	820	209	610	1
Orangeburg	965	337	628	-
Pickens	779	235	544	-
Richland	4,114 *	877	3,235	2
Saluda	132	27	105	-
Spartanburg	3,555 *	589	2,947	19
Sumter	1,054	322	732	-
Union	241	93	148	-
Williamsburg	244	181	63	-
York	1,994	501	1,493	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-

¹ Person certifying the original death certificate

* Includes unknown race

Table G-15A.
Deaths by Certifier ¹ and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	White				Black & Other			
	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
South Carolina	35,641	7,946	27,565	130	12,769	3,701	9,013	55
Abbeville	126	95	31	-	47	37	10	-
Aiken	1,143	228	915	-	338	77	261	-
Allendale	38	26	12	-	48	27	21	-
Anderson	1,929	395	1,534	-	318	84	234	-
Bamberg	51	41	10	-	60	44	16	-
Barnwell	106	43	63	-	79	30	49	-
Beaufort	1,093	113	980	-	279	38	241	-
Berkeley	614	213	401	-	220	98	122	-
Calhoun	50	22	28	-	38	23	15	-
Charleston	3,450	495	2,955	-	1,709	362	1,347	-
Cherokee	381	129	252	-	74	32	42	-
Chester	185	75	110	-	82	47	35	-
Chesterfield	264	217	47	-	119	96	23	-
Clarendon	143	35	108	-	131	51	80	-
Colleton	356	197	159	-	184	99	85	-
Darlington	315	208	107	-	179	118	61	-
Dillon	150	74	76	-	105	49	56	-
Dorchester	629	167	462	-	180	70	110	-
Edgefield	87	27	60	-	46	12	34	-
Fairfield	95	42	53	-	115	47	68	-
Florence	1,597	169	1,427	1	1,121	122	999	-
Georgetown	662	133	529	-	184	35	149	-
Greenville	4,394	567	3,718	109	822	115	655	52
Greenwood	740	83	657	-	287	41	246	-
Hampton	86	23	63	-	85	51	34	-
Horry	3,074	799	2,275	-	439	151	288	-
Jasper	170	54	116	-	87	31	56	-
Kershaw	375	100	274	1	136	41	95	-
Lancaster	523	354	169	-	145	86	59	-
Laurens	543	139	404	-	161	50	111	-
Lee	58	50	8	-	67	59	8	-
Lexington	2,082	309	1,773	-	333	77	256	-
McCormick	49	26	23	-	32	13	19	-
Marion	106	39	67	-	135	72	63	-
Marlboro	77	71	6	-	64	56	8	-
Newberry	246	50	196	-	78	27	51	-
Oconee	770	189	580	1	50	20	30	-
Orangeburg	430	134	296	-	535	203	332	-
Pickens	729	218	511	-	50	17	33	-
Richland	2,323	461	1,860	2	1,790	416	1,374	-
Saluda	94	20	74	-	38	7	31	-
Spartanburg	2,903	457	2,430	16	651	132	516	3
Sumter	535	145	390	-	519	177	342	-
Union	179	63	116	-	62	30	32	-
Williamsburg	90	60	30	-	154	121	33	-
York	1,601	391	1,210	-	393	110	283	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Person certifying the original death certificate

Table G-16.
Major Causes ¹ of Accidental Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Residual
South Carolina	3,143	1,097	978	473	97	70	15	413
Abbeville	20	8	8	1	-	-	-	3
Aiken	115	39	41	14	6	1	-	14
Allendale	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	136	48	37	18	3	4	3	23
Bamberg	11	6	1	1	1	-	-	2
Barnwell	17	4	5	1	2	1	-	4
Beaufort	110	37	29	21	4	2	-	17
Berkeley	112	46	41	10	4	3	-	8
Calhoun	10	6	-	1	-	-	-	3
Charleston	224	66	84	38	3	5	2	26
Cherokee	40	24	3	3	-	2	-	8
Chester	23	9	6	2	2	-	-	4
Chesterfield	28	15	8	2	2	-	-	1
Clarendon	24	13	3	2	1	1	-	4
Colleton	31	20	8	-	1	1	-	1
Darlington	41	17	9	6	2	1	1	5
Dillon	19	7	4	3	-	2	-	3
Dorchester	79	32	26	9	3	1	-	8
Edgefield	11	3	4	2	-	1	-	1
Fairfield	21	10	1	3	2	1	-	4
Florence	81	36	31	2	-	1	-	11
Georgetown	61	24	19	8	-	1	-	9
Greenville	298	92	97	68	6	7	-	28
Greenwood	62	16	18	10	2	2	-	14
Hampton	9	6	2	-	-	-	-	1
Horry	225	70	91	25	3	3	2	31
Jasper	13	6	3	3	-	-	-	1
Kershaw	41	21	10	5	1	-	-	4
Lancaster	69	24	26	10	4	2	1	2
Laurens	55	24	15	9	-	-	-	7
Lee	9	6	1	1	-	-	-	1
Lexington	160	45	46	27	8	9	-	25
McCormick	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	3
Marion	17	4	4	1	4	2	-	2
Marlboro	16	8	3	-	2	-	-	3
Newberry	18	10	2	2	-	-	-	4
Oconee	67	16	22	14	4	-	-	11
Orangeburg	67	34	5	9	4	4	1	10
Pickens	84	24	27	16	1	-	1	15
Richland	213	62	89	25	3	5	2	27
Saluda	12	7	1	2	-	-	-	2
Spartanburg	203	64	69	27	6	3	1	33
Sumter	61	25	11	10	7	2	-	6
Union	20	5	5	4	1	-	-	5
Williamsburg	29	14	6	5	1	1	-	3
York	168	36	56	52	5	2	1	16
Unknown	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-17.
Major Causes ¹ of Accidental Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Residual
South Carolina	3,104	1,105	976	456	76	72	15	404
Abbeville	17	7	9	-	-	-	-	1
Aiken	91	31	36	8	5	1	-	10
Allendale	6	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
Anderson	124	46	34	16	2	2	2	22
Bamberg	7	5	-	-	1	1	-	-
Barnwell	16	8	4	-	1	-	-	3
Beaufort	75	20	24	10	4	2	-	15
Berkeley	67	28	27	4	4	2	-	2
Calhoun	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	2
Charleston	337	113	114	57	4	10	1	38
Cherokee	23	14	1	2	-	1	-	5
Chester	17	13	3	-	-	-	-	1
Chesterfield	16	10	5	-	1	-	-	-
Clarendon	25	17	4	1	1	1	-	1
Colleton	30	17	6	1	1	1	-	4
Darlington	28	13	8	2	1	1	-	3
Dillon	22	11	6	1	-	2	-	2
Dorchester	51	9	26	6	3	-	-	7
Edgefield	9	3	2	2	-	1	-	1
Fairfield	19	12	3	-	2	-	-	2
Florence	117	57	30	13	-	2	1	14
Georgetown	41	17	17	2	-	2	-	3
Greenville	353	113	100	90	4	6	1	39
Greenwood	65	12	18	12	1	2	-	20
Hampton	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	262	84	105	28	3	5	3	34
Jasper	17	9	6	-	-	1	-	1
Kershaw	27	14	7	-	-	1	-	5
Lancaster	47	16	23	2	3	1	1	1
Laurens	43	22	11	3	-	1	-	6
Lee	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	144	40	48	14	8	8	-	26
McCormick	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Marion	10	4	2	-	2	1	-	1
Marlboro	8	6	-	-	1	-	-	1
Newberry	13	6	2	2	-	-	-	3
Oconee	75	21	23	13	3	3	-	12
Orangeburg	46	22	9	2	3	3	-	7
Pickens	55	14	23	8	1	-	1	8
Richland	325	114	93	67	3	6	3	39
Saluda	9	6	2	-	-	-	-	1
Spartanburg	214	72	67	31	4	1	1	38
Sumter	44	16	9	3	6	1	1	8
Union	11	3	5	-	1	-	-	2
Williamsburg	25	15	6	1	-	-	-	3
York	155	29	55	54	3	2	-	12
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-18.
Deaths Due to Suicide by Method ¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (X60-X84,Y87.0)	Firearms (X72-X74)	Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (X70)	Poisoning (X60-X69)	Residual
South Carolina	838	531	193	82	32
Abbeville	6	5	1	-	-
Aiken	42	28	7	6	1
Allendale	1	1	-	-	-
Anderson	34	21	11	2	-
Bamberg	4	3	1	-	-
Barnwell	2	2	-	-	-
Beaufort	26	19	6	1	-
Berkeley	31	19	8	3	1
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	50	24	13	9	4
Cherokee	15	10	5	-	-
Chester	11	6	2	3	-
Chesterfield	7	5	1	-	1
Clarendon	4	4	-	-	-
Colleton	3	3	-	-	-
Darlington	15	12	2	1	-
Dillon	6	5	1	-	-
Dorchester	33	22	6	3	2
Edgefield	5	4	1	-	-
Fairfield	2	2	-	-	-
Florence	15	8	3	2	2
Georgetown	4	4	-	-	-
Greenville	85	45	25	14	1
Greenwood	9	5	2	-	2
Hampton	4	3	1	-	-
Horry	66	51	9	3	3
Jasper	5	5	-	-	-
Kershaw	15	9	3	2	1
Lancaster	17	9	8	-	-
Laurens	12	7	3	2	-
Lee	4	2	2	-	-
Lexington	44	28	11	4	1
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	5	3	2	-	-
Marlboro	6	4	1	1	-
Newberry	7	4	1	-	2
Oconee	18	12	3	2	1
Orangeburg	13	7	3	2	1
Pickens	28	15	6	6	1
Richland	61	41	14	6	-
Saluda	2	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	64	40	15	5	4
Sumter	10	7	3	-	-
Union	3	1	1	1	-
Williamsburg	1	-	-	-	-
York	42	24	12	4	2
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-19.
Deaths Due to Homicide by Method ¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2017
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	Firearms (X93-X95)	Assault by Cutting & Piercing (X99)	Residual
South Carolina	445	339	36	70
Abbeville	1	1	-	-
Aiken	12	8	-	4
Allendale	5	5	-	-
Anderson	11	7	1	3
Bamberg	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	2	2	-	-
Beaufort	9	7	-	2
Berkeley	13	8	2	3
Calhoun	-	-	-	-
Charleston	49	42	2	5
Cherokee	3	2	1	-
Chester	4	3	1	-
Chesterfield	6	6	-	-
Clarendon	2	-	2	-
Colleton	9	8	-	1
Darlington	14	12	-	2
Dillon	6	6	-	-
Dorchester	12	10	-	2
Edgefield	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	5	2	-	3
Florence	19	17	-	2
Georgetown	5	-	2	3
Greenville	38	29	4	5
Greenwood	4	2	2	-
Hampton	4	3	1	-
Horry	21	18	1	2
Jasper	8	7	1	-
Kershaw	1	1	-	-
Lancaster	13	10	-	3
Laurens	5	5	-	-
Lee	2	1	1	-
Lexington	24	16	3	5
McCormick	3	2	-	1
Marion	7	7	-	-
Marlboro	8	3	4	1
Newberry	4	1	-	3
Oconee	4	2	1	1
Orangeburg	12	9	2	1
Pickens	6	4	-	2
Richland	46	32	3	11
Saluda	2	1	-	1
Spartanburg	21	17	1	3
Sumter	10	9	-	1
Union	1	1	-	-
Williamsburg	1	1	-	-
York	12	11	1	-
Unknown	1	1	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-20.
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Deaths				
	Total	White		Black & Other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
ALL CAUSES	49,405 *	18,902	17,348	6,935	6,200
SALMONELLE INFECTIONS (A01-A02)	3	2	-	1	-
SHIGELLOSIS & AMEBIASIS (A03,A06)	-	-	-	-	-
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS (A04,A07-A09)	151	53	64	10	24
TUBERCULOSIS (A16-A19)	4	3	-	1	-
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS (A16)	4	3	-	1	-
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS (A17-A19)	-	-	-	-	-
WHOOPING COUGH (A37)	-	-	-	-	-
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYSIPELAS (A38, A46)	-	-	-	-	-
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION (A39)	-	-	-	-	-
SEPTICEMIA (A40-A41)	884	290	318	137	139
SYPHILIS (A50-A53)	2	1	-	1	-
ACUTE POLIOMELITIS (A80)	-	-	-	-	-
ARTHROPHOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS (A83-A84, A85.2)	-	-	-	-	-
MEASLES (B05)	-	-	-	-	-
VIRAL HEPATITIS (B15-B19)	94	40	30	17	7
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE (B20-B24)	151	34	2	83	32
MALARIA (B50-B54)	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASE & THEIR SEQUELAE **	112	40	39	19	14
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	10,346 *	4,212	3,421	1,425	1,285
OF LIP,ORAL CAVITY & PHARYNX (C00-C14)	194	101	44	39	10
OF ESOPHAGUS (C15)	249	159	41	40	9
OF STOMACH (C16)	205	89	36	52	28
OF COLON,RECTUM & ANUS (C18-C21)	875	333	259	157	126
OF LIVER & INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS (C22)	450	236	95	74	45
OF PANCREAS (C25)	766 *	301	258	96	110
OF LARYNX (C32)	95	48	12	30	5
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS & LUNG (C33-C34)	2,700	1,188	928	368	216
OF SKIN (C43)	127	84	39	3	1
OF BREAST (C50)	708	8	452	5	243
OF CERVIX UTERI (C53)	66	-	45	-	21
OF CORPUS UTERI & UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED (C54-C55)	189	-	108	-	81
OF OVARY (C56)	187	-	148	-	39
OF PROSTATE (C61)	557	338	-	219	-
OF KIDNEY & RENAL PELVIS (C64-C65)	210	113	53	27	17
OF BLADDER (C67)	257	153	59	20	25
OF MENINGS,BRAIN & OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYS (C70-C72)	294	126	112	19	37
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC & RELATED TISSUE (C81-C96)	940 *	398	311	112	117
HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C81)	15	6	5	3	1
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA (C82-C85)	295 *	136	111	26	21
LEUKEMIA (C91-C95)	373 *	166	126	38	42
MULTIPLE MYELOMA & IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS (C88,C90)	256	90	68	45	53
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID,HEMATOPOIETIC (C96)	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (RESIDUAL) **	1,277	537	421	164	155
IN SITU,BENIGN NEOPLASMS & NEOPLASMS OF UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR (D00-D48)	265	102	101	33	29
ANEMIAS (D50-D64)	120	39	26	26	29
DIABETES MELLITUS (E10-E14)	1,535 *	517	346	317	354
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E40-E64)	235	60	112	28	35
MALNUTRITION (E40-E46)	228	60	107	28	33
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E50-E64)	7	-	5	-	2
MENINGITIS (G00-G03)	15	5	4	4	2
PARKINSON'S DISEASE (G20-G21)	507 *	273	173	43	17
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (G30)	2,549	640	1,444	132	333
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I00-I78)	14,038 *	5,412	4,652	2,122	1,848
DISEASE OF HEART (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	10,412 *	4,301	3,305	1,558	1,244
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER & CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (I00-I09)	50	15	22	4	9
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE (I11)	596	175	208	101	112
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE (I13)	114	23	32	33	26
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20-I25)	5,423 *	2,550	1,488	832	550
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (I21-I22)	1,950 *	903	517	322	207
OTHER ACUTE HEART DISEASE (I24)	287	116	58	81	32
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25)	3,186 *	1,531	913	429	311
ATHEROSCLEROSIS CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I25.0)	684	340	152	128	64
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25.1-I25.9)	2,502 *	1,191	761	301	247
OTHER HEART DISEASE (I26-I51)	4,229 *	1,538	1,555	588	547
ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS (I33)	25	13	9	2	1
DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM & ACUTE MYOCARDITIS (I30-I31,I40)	17	8	3	4	2
HEART FAILURE (I50)	1,334	454	541	175	164
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE (I26-I28,I34-I38,I42-I49,I51)	2,853 *	1,063	1,002	407	380

Table G-20. (continued)
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Death				
	Total	White		Black & Other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENTION & HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE (I10,I12)	575	146	163	133	133
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	2,690	834	1,060	372	424
ATHEROSCLEROSIS (I70)	27	9	13	3	2
OTHER DISEASE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I71-I78)	334	122	111	56	45
AORTIC ANEURYSM & DISSECTION (I71)	174	69	61	28	16
OTHER DISEASE OF ARTEIRIS, ARTERIOLES & CAPILLARIES (I72-I78)	160	53	50	28	29
OTHER DISORDER OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I80-I99)	97	32	33	13	19
INFLUENZA & PNEUMONIA (J10-J18)	723 *	265	290	83	84
INFLUENZA (J10-J11)	110	42	44	11	13
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	613 *	223	246	72	71
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS (J20-J22)	3	2	-	1	-
ACUTE BRONCHITIS & BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	3	2	-	1	-
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (J22)	-	-	-	-	-
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J40-J47)	2,980 *	1,226	1,363	216	173
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC & UNSPECIFIED (J40-J42)	11	4	6	-	1
EMPHYSEMA (J43)	98	45	41	10	2
ASTHMA (J45-J46)	69	23	20	14	12
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J44,J47)	2,802 *	1,154	1,296	192	158
PNEUMOCONIOSES & CHEMICAL EFFECTS (J60-J66,J68)	16	15	-	1	-
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLID & LIQUIDS (J69)	331	142	116	43	30
OTHER DISEASE OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J06,J30-J39,J67,J70-J98)	768 *	331	294	69	73
PEPTIC ULCER (K25-K28)	60	23	23	9	5
DISEASE OF APPENDIX (K35-K38)	7	3	2	1	1
HERNIA (K40-K46)	40	13	18	2	7
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K70,K73-K74)	809	408	237	117	47
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE (K70)	404	219	93	68	24
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K73-K74)	405	189	144	49	23
CHOLELITHIASIS & OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER (K80-K82)	68	26	23	13	6
NEPHRITIS,NEPHROTIC SYN & NEPHROSIS (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	948 *	291	268	170	218
ACUTE & RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC & NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (N00-N01,N04)	23	9	6	2	6
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS,NEPHRITIS & RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED **	3	1	1	-	1
RENAL FAILURE (N17-N19)	922 *	281	261	168	211
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY (N25,N27)	-	-	-	-	-
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEYS (N10-N12,N136,N151)	14	3	5	3	3
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE (N40)	4	2	-	2	-
INFLAMOTORY DISEASE OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS (N70-N76)	2	-	2	-	-
PREGNANCY, CHIRLDBIRTH & THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	24	-	9	-	15
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME (O00-O07)	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER COMPLICAITONS OF PREGNANCY,CHILDBIRTH & PUERPERIUM(O10-99)	24	-	9	-	15
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	182	50	32	64	36
CONGENITAL MALFORM ,DEFORMATIONS & CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMAL (Q00-Q09)	147 *	51	40	33	22
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS & ABNORM CLINICAL & LAB FINDINGS,NOT CLASSIFIED (R0-99)	581 *	190	166	111	113
ALL OTHER DISEASE (RESIDUAL) **	6,046	1,862	2,546	724	914
ACCIDENT (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	3,143 *	1,511	911	508	211
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V01-V99,Y85)	1,097 *	519	208	279	90
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT*	1,056	497	201	271	87
OTHER & TRANSPORT ACCIDENT*	33 *	20	5	6	1
WATER,AIR & SPACE, UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V90-V99,Y85)	8	2	2	2	2
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (W00-X59,Y86)	2,046 *	992	703	229	121
ACCIDENTAL FALLS (W00-W19)	473	211	214	26	22
ACCIDENTAL DISEASECHARGE OF FIREARMS (W32-W34)	15	6	-	8	1
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING & SUBMERSION (W65-W74)	70 *	40	11	17	1
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE OT SMOKE, FIRE & FLAMES (X00-X09)	97	32	23	23	19
ACCIDENTAL POISONING & EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES (X40-X49)	978	529	307	98	44
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS & THEIR SEQUELAE **	413	174	148	57	34
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) (X60-X84,Y87.0)	838 *	556	167	90	24
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY DISEASECHARGE OF FIREARM (X72-X74)	531 *	374	85	61	10
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X60-X71,X75-X84,Y87.0)	307	182	82	29	14
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	445 *	118	46	246	34
ASSAULT BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X93-X95)	339	82	31	203	23
ASSAULT BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X85-X92,X96-Y09,Y87.1)	106 *	36	15	43	11
LEGAL INTERVENTION (Y35,Y89.0)	6	6	-	-	-
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y10-Y34,Y87.2,Y89.9)	40	20	8	7	5
DISCHARGE OF FIREARM, UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y22-Y24)	5	2	-	3	-
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT **	35	18	8	4	5
OPERATION OF WAR & THEIR SEQUELAE (Y36,Y89.1)	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLICATION OF MEDICAL & SURGICAL CARE (Y40-Y84,Y88)	72	33	17	10	12

** See APPENDIX for ICD-10 codes

Table G-20. (continued)
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Rate ¹		
	Total	White	Black & Other
ALL CAUSES	10.0	10.5	8.6
SALMONELLE INFECTIONS (A01-A02)	0.1	0.1	0.1
SHIGELLOSIS & AMEBIASIS (A03,A06)	0	0	0
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS (A04,A07-A09)	3.0	3.4	2.2
TUBERCULOSIS (A16-A19)	0.1	0.1	0.1
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS (A16)	0.1	0.1	0.1
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS (A17-A19)	0	0	0
WHOOPING COUGH (A37)	0	0	0
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYSIPELAS (A38, A46)	0	0	0
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION (A39)	0	0	0
SEPTICEMIA (A40-A41)	17.8	17.7	18.2
SYPHILIS (A50-A53)	0.0	0.0	0.1
ACUTE POLIOMELITIS (A80)	0	0	0
ARTHROPHOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS (A83-A84, A85.2)	0	0	0
MEASLES (B05)	0	0	0
VIRAL HEPATITIS (B15-B19)	1.9	2.0	1.6
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE (B20-B24)	3.0	1.0	7.6
MALARIA (B50-B54)	0	0	0
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASE & THEIR SEQUELAE **	2.3	2.3	2.2
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	208.5	221.8	178.3
OF LIP,ORAL CAVITY & PHARYNX (C00-C14)	3.9	4.2	3.2
OF ESOPHAGUS (C15)	5.0	5.8	3.2
OF STOMACH (C16)	4.1	3.6	5.3
OF COLON,RECTUM & ANUS (C18-C21)	17.6	17.2	18.6
OF LIVER & INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS (C22)	9.1	9.6	7.8
OF PANCREAS (C25)	15.4	16.2	13.6
OF LARYNX (C32)	1.9	1.7	2.3
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS & LUNG (C33-C34)	54.4	61.5	38.4
OF SKIN (C43)	2.6	3.6	0.3
OF BREAST (C50)	14.3	13.4	16.3
OF CERVIX UTERI (C53)	1.3	1.3	1.4
OF CORPUS UTERI & UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED (C54-C55)	3.8	3.1	5.3
OF OVARY (C56)	3.8	4.3	2.6
OF PROSTATE (C61)	11.2	9.8	14.4
OF KIDNEY & RENAL PELVIS (C64-C65)	4.2	4.8	2.9
OF BLADDER (C67)	5.2	6.2	3.0
OF MENINGS,BRAIN & OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYS (C70-C72)	5.9	6.9	3.7
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC & RELATED TISSUE (C81-C96)	18.9	20.6	15.1
HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C81)	0.3	0.3	0.3
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA (C82-C85)	5.9	7.2	3.1
LEUKEMIA (C91-C95)	7.5	8.5	5.3
MULTIPLE MYELOMA & IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS (C88,C90)	5.2	4.6	6.4
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED MALIGNNEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID,HEMATOPOIETIC (C96)	0.0	0.0	0
ALL OTHER UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (RESIDUAL) **	25.7	27.8	21.0
IN SITU,BENIGN NEOPLASMS & NEOPLASMS OF UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR (D00-D48)	5.3	5.9	4.1
ANEMIAS (D50-D64)	2.4	1.9	3.6
DIABETES MELLITUS (E10-E14)	30.9	25.1	44.2
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E40-E64)	4.7	5.0	4.1
MALNUTRITION (E40-E46)	4.6	4.9	4.0
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E50-E64)	0.1	0.1	0.1
MENINGITIS (G00-G03)	0.3	0.3	0.4
PARKINSON'S DISEASE (G20-G21)	10.2	13.0	3.9
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (G30)	51.4	60.6	30.6
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I00-I78)	283.0	292.4	261.3
DISEASE OF HEART (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	209.9	221.0	184.4
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER & CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (I00-I09)	1.0	1.1	0.9
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE (I11)	12.0	11.1	14.0
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE (I13)	2.3	1.6	3.9
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20-I25)	109.3	117.3	90.9
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (I21-I22)	39.3	41.3	34.8
OTHER ACUTE HEART DISEASE (I24)	5.8	5.1	7.4
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25)	64.2	71.0	48.7
ATHEROSCLEROSIS CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I25.0)	13.8	14.3	12.6
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25.1-I25.9)	50.4	56.7	36.1
OTHER HEART DISEASE (I26-I51)	85.2	89.9	74.7
ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS (I33)	0.5	0.6	0.2
DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM & ACUTE MYOCARDITIS (I30-I31,I40)	0.3	0.3	0.4
HEART FAILURE (I50)	26.9	28.9	22.3
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE (I26-I28,I34-I38,I42-I49,I51)	57.5	60.0	51.8

Table G-20. (continued)
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2017
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Rate ¹		
	Total	White	Black & Other
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENTION & HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE (I10,I12)	11.6	9.0	17.5
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	54.2	55.0	52.4
ATHEROSCLEROSIS (I70)	0.5	0.6	0.3
OTHER DISEASE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I71-I78)	6.7	6.8	6.6
AORTIC ANEURYSM & DISSECTION (I71)	3.5	3.8	2.9
OTHER DISEASE OF ARTEIRIS, ARTERIOLES & CAPILLARIES (I72-I78)	3.2	3.0	3.8
OTHER DISORDER OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I80-I99)	2.0	1.9	2.1
INFLUENZA & PNEUMONIA (J10-J18)	14.6	16.1	11.0
INFLUENZA (J10-J11)	2.2	2.5	1.6
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	12.4	13.6	9.4
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS (J20-J22)	0.1	0.1	0.1
ACUTE BRONCHITIS & BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	0.1	0.1	0.1
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (J22)	0	0	0
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J40-J47)	60.1	75.2	25.6
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC & UNSPECIFIED (J40-J42)	0.2	0.3	0.1
EMPHYSEMA (J43)	2.0	2.5	0.8
ASTHMA (J45-J46)	1.4	1.2	1.7
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J44,J47)	56.5	71.2	23.0
PNEUMOCONIOSES & CHEMICAL EFFECTS (J60-J66,J68)	0.3	0.4	0.1
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLID & LIQUIDS (J69)	6.7	7.5	4.8
OTHER DISEASE OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J06,J30-J39,J67,J70-J98)	15.5	18.2	9.3
PEPTIC ULCER (K25-K28)	1.2	1.3	0.9
DISEASE OF APPENDIX (K35-K38)	0.1	0.1	0.1
HERNIA (K40-K46)	0.8	0.9	0.6
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K70,K73-K74)	16.3	18.7	10.8
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE (K70)	8.1	9.1	6.1
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K73-K74)	8.2	9.7	4.7
CHOLELITHIASIS & OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER (K80-K82)	1.4	1.4	1.3
NEPHRITIS,NEPHROTIC SYN & NEPHROSIS (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	19.1	16.2	25.5
ACUTE & RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC & NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (N00-N01,N04)	0.5	0.4	0.5
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS,NEPHRITIS & RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED **	0.1	0.1	0.1
RENAL FAILURE (N17-N19)	18.6	15.7	24.9
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY (N25,N27)	0	0	0
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEYS (N10-N12,N136,N151)	0.3	0.2	0.4
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE (N40)	0.1	0.1	0.1
INFLAMOTORY DISEASE OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS (N70-N76)	0.0	0.1	0
PREGNANCY, CHIRLDBIRTH & THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	0.5	0.3	1.0
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME (O00-O07)	0	0	0
OTHER COMPLICAITONS OF PREGNANCY,CHILDBIRTH & PUERPERIUM(O10-99)	0.5	0.3	1.0
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	3.7	2.4	6.6
CONGENITAL MALFORM ,DEFORMATIONS & CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMAL (Q00-Q09)	3.0	2.6	3.6
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS & ABNORM CLINICAL & LAB FINDINGS,NOT CLASSIFIED (R0-99)	11.7	10.3	14.7
ALL OTHER DISEASE (RESIDUAL) **	121.9	128.1	107.8
ACCIDENT (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	63.4	70.4	47.3
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V01-V99,Y85)	22.1	21.1	24.3
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT*	21.3	20.3	23.6
OTHER & TRANSPORT ACCIDENT*	0.7	0.7	0.5
WATER,AIR & SPACE, UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V90-V99,Y85)	0.2	0.1	0.3
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (W00-X59,Y86)	41.2	49.3	23.0
ACCIDENTAL FALLS (W00-W19)	9.5	12.3	3.2
ACCIDENTAL DISEASECHARGE OF FIREARMS (W32-W34)	0.3	0.2	0.6
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING & SUBMERSION (W65-W74)	1.4	1.5	1.2
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE OT SMOKE, FIRE & FLAMES (X00-X09)	2.0	1.6	2.8
ACCIDENTAL POISONING & EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES (X40-X49)	19.7	24.3	9.3
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS & THEIR SEQUELAE **	8.3	9.4	6.0
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) (X60-X84,Y87.0)	16.9	21.0	7.5
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY DISEASECHARGE OF FIREARM (X72-X74)	10.7	13.3	4.7
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X60-X71,X75-X84,Y87.0)	6.2	7.7	2.8
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	9.0	4.8	18.4
ASSAULT BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X93-X95)	6.8	3.3	14.9
ASSAULT BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X85-X92,X96-Y09,Y87.1)	2.1	1.5	3.6
LEGAL INTERVENTION (Y35,Y89.0)	0.1	0.2	0
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y10-Y34,Y87.2,Y89.9)	0.8	0.8	0.8
DISCHARGE OF FIREARM, UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y22-Y24)	0.1	0.1	0.2
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT **	0.7	0.8	0.6
OPERATION OF WAR & THEIR SEQUELAE (Y36,Y89.1)	0	0	0
COMPLICATION OF MEDICAL & SURGICAL CARE (Y40-Y84,Y88)	1.5	1.5	1.4

¹ Rate per 1,000 population for all causes; Rate per 100,000 population for individual category

* Includes unknown race

** See APPENDIX for ICD-10 codes

TECHNICAL NOTES

REGISTRATION OF VITAL EVENTS

The vital statistics system in South Carolina is a local-state-national reporting system where the vital event certificates and reports can be submitted to Vital Records offices across the state or submitted electronically depending on the event. There are now electronic systems in place for registration of both births and deaths. The systems allow source document providers (delivering facilities, funeral directors, physicians, coroners, etc.) to enter information regarding the vital event into a web-based electronic system called the Vital Records and Statistics Integrated Information System (VRSIIS). Paper reports are sent by regional vital records staff to the State Office of Vital Statistics. The State Office performs quality assurance testing on the records and also provides certifications of records for the general public. This office also provides data to the National Center for Health Statistics in cooperation with other states in order to produce national information on vital statistics.

Statewide legislation requiring the registration of births and deaths became effective January 1, 1915. South Carolina was admitted into the National Death Registration Area in 1916 and in the National Birth Registration Area in 1919. After failing to meet the completeness of registration tests, the state was excluded from both in 1925. On the basis of later tests, South Carolina was readmitted into the National Birth and Death Registration Areas in 1928.

Marriage records have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July 1950. The reporting form prevented the state from being admitted as a Marriage Registration Area (MRA) in the national system until legislation was enacted in 1970 to standardize the reporting form, which enabled the state to be admitted as a MRA in 1971.

Reports of divorces and annulments have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July 1962. The reporting of these events reached 90 percent completeness in 1971, which enabled the state to qualify as a Divorce Registration Area.

No thorough study of the completeness of fetal death registration in South Carolina has yet been made. While the law requires that the death of any fetus that weighs 350 grams or more or, if weight is unknown, has advanced beyond the 20th week of gestation to be registered, it is believed that registration is notably incomplete. The registration of fetal deaths will continue to improve as the need for these data are shown through health research.

REVISION OF CERTIFICATES

The Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services revised its certificates of birth certificate, death certificate, report of fetal death and report of induced termination of pregnancy based on standards set forth by the National Center for Health Statistics.

The 1989 revised vital records forms were major departures from the previous revisions (see appendix). While many of the items needed for legal purposes (e.g., name) remained unchanged or slightly modified, there were major and significant changes in the Confidential Information for Medical and Health Use section of the Certificate of Live Birth. Most of the changes represented efforts to clarify items for more complete and accurate data reporting. Other than the increased length of the revised forms, the most obvious change on the Certificate of Live Birth and Report of Fetal Death is the replacement of the open-ended medical items with items having a checkbox format. The concept of checkboxes as a mechanism for capturing information on medical factors is not new. In fact, this format was successfully implemented in several states with the previous revision of the forms. Additionally, the lists of risk factors, complications of labor and/or delivery and abnormal conditions of the newborn are taken from the Hollister Maternal/Newborn Record System, which is widely used in many obstetric offices.

The certificate of birth was revised again in January 2004 (referenced by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) as the 2003 revision). This revision accompanied the implementation of a web-based electronic birth registration system (WebBirth). Substantial changes were made to the medical portion of the certificate, including removal of 'other' check/box items and the addition of section names. Several items were added to address data collection needs and to facilitate the linkage of data sets. Another change was the implementation of standardized worksheets to improve the completeness and quality of birth data.

The certificate of death was revised in January 2005 (referenced by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) as the 2003 revision). The form increased in size from letter size to legal size to accommodate additional items and an expanded check box format for decedent's education, race and Hispanic origin. This revision accompanied the implementation of a web-based electronic death registration system (WebDeath). This was the first electronic death registration system in SC. In previous years, all death certificates were filed using only paper forms.

These revisions to the vital records forms and systems were intended to make the vital statistics system more responsive to public health concerns for high quality data.

ALLOCATIONS OF EVENTS BY RESIDENCE OR OCCURRENCE

With respect to geographic allocation of vital events, the data may be compiled either by place of residence or by place of occurrence.

RESIDENCE DATA are allocated in the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided regardless of where the event occurred. A cooperative system of interstate exchange of transcripts of birth and death records permits events occurring to South Carolina residents in other states to be included in the South Carolina resident tabulations. In these tabulations, births are allocated to the county of the mother's residence and deaths are allocated of the county of residence of the decedent. Since there is no interstate exchange of transcripts of marriage and divorce records, these statistics are limited to those events which occurred in South Carolina.

OCCURRENCE DATA are allocated in the place of South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

Both residence and occurrence data are useful for different purposes. Occurrence data represent the requirements for hospitals and other facilities. These types of data may help to determine such needs as maternity services, intensive care facilities for newborn babies, or emergency room facilities. Residence data are more properly utilized in measuring the fertility and the incidence of death in the population living in an area.

2017 BIRTH AND DEATH ALLOCATIONS FOR S.C. RESIDENTS AND OCCURRENCES

	BIRTHS			DEATHS		
	Total	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
Occurring in S.C.	53,583 *	35,171	18,382	48,418 *	35,641	12,769
Residents	53,024 *	34,787	18,209	46,864 *	34,359	12,498
Non-Residents	559 *	384	173	1,554 *	1,282	271
Residents of S.C.	57,030 *	37,601	19,385	49,408 *	36,253	13,135
In State	53,024 *	34,787	18,209	46,864 *	34,359	12,498
Out-of-State	4,006 *	2,814	1,176	2,544 *	1,894	637

* Includes Unknown Races

NOTE: Events to South Carolina residents on military status outside of the United States are not reflected in these tabulations.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

ABORTION: Purposeful termination of pregnancy with intention other than to produce a live born infant or to remove a dead fetus.

FETAL DEATH: Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such expulsion or extraction, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). A fetal death is required to be reported if the fetus weighs 350 grams or, if the weight is unknown, if the fetus has completed or passed the twentieth week of gestation. (Criteria effective since 2016). Vital Statistics Laws and Regulations 61-19: Vital Statistics, Section 21(a). **Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.**

INFANT DEATH: Death of a live born infant under one year of age.

LIVE BIRTH: The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such expulsion or extraction, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). **Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.**

VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT: Very low birth weight is a weight at birth, which is less than 1,500 grams (3 pounds, 4 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT: Low birth weight is a weight at birth, which is less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

BODY MASS INDEX (BMI): Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to adult men and women. Commonly accepted BMI ranges are

Underweight: less than 18.5;

Normal weight: greater or equal than 18.5 but less than 25;

Overweight: greater or equal than 25 but less than 30;

Obese: equal or above 30.

MARITAL STATUS ON BIRTH CERTIFICATE:

Unmarried - a birth which occurs to a woman who has never been married or who has been widowed or legally divorced from her husband in excess of 280 days.

Married - a birth which occurs to a woman who has been married or was married within 280 days from conception.

Paternity acknowledgment - gives authorization to list the name of the father on the birth certificate of a child born to an unmarried mother with written consent of the father and mother by means of an affidavit as required by South Carolina Law, Section 44-63-165. For statistical purposes, paternity acknowledgments are included in the "unmarried" category.

MATERNAL DEATH: Death of a woman whose cause of death is assigned to Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and Puerperium (Tenth Revision ICD A34, O00-O95, O98-O99). If death occurred more than 42 days after termination of pregnancy, the death is not considered to be pregnancy-related and is assigned to codes O96-O97.

MULTIPLE CAUSES OF DEATH: A system of coding all of the medical entities reported on the death certificate.

NATURAL INCREASE: The increase in the population due to an excess of births over deaths for a particular period.

NEONATAL DEATH: Death of a live born infant under 28 days of age.

OCCURRENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

PERINATAL DEATH: Death occurring during the perinatal period (i.e. to a live born infant less than 28 days of age or a fetus that has passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more).

POSTNEONATAL DEATH: Death of a live born infant 28-364 days of age.

RESIDENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided, regardless of where the event occurred.

UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH: The disease or injury that initiated the train of morbid events leading directly to death classified and coded according to the International Classification of Diseases (ICD).

INTERPRETATION OF DATA

RACE: Information on race of the mother and father is reported on birth and fetal death certificates, and the race of the decedent is reported on death certificates. Fetal deaths are reported by race of mother. As of 1990, Live Births are reported by race of mother instead of race of child. This change allows South Carolina's birth data to be consistent with the National Center for Health Statistics and other states throughout the United States. The race on reported marriages where the license was issued in South Carolina is by the race of groom and on divorces and annulments granted in South Carolina is by the race of husband. For statistical purposes, the tables in this report are based on the broad classifications of "white" and "black and other".

MULTIPLE RACES: Beginning with the 2000 Census, population information released by the U.S. Census Bureau contained a 'multiple' race category. In order to provide rates by single race category for vital events, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) developed a 'bridging' methodology that would regroup the populations of the 'multiple' race category into standard single race categories. Beginning with 2002, these 'bridged' estimated population data were available for South Carolina. For 2000 and 2001, 'bridged' population data were not available at the time of publication. For these years, the staff of Budget and Control Board and the staff of the Division of Biostatistics and Health GIS, Public Health Statistics and Information Services, SCDHEC jointly developed methodologies that would regroup the population of the 'multiple' race category into standard single race categories.

Beginning with the new 2004 birth certificate multiple races can be checked for the race of both mother and father. Similarly, on the new 2005 death certificate multiple races can be checked for the race of the decedent. A methodology was developed that would regroup the 'multiple race' into standard single race categories. This methodology was developed by NCHS and the bridged race data are returned to the Division of Biostatistics, Public Health Statistics and Information Services for use in statistical analysis.

HISPANIC ORIGIN: Hispanic origin is reported separately from race. Thus a person with Hispanic origin can be of any race. The US Census Bureau began providing population estimates for Hispanics in 2002 which allowed birthrates to be calculated for this group.

PATERNITY ACKNOWLEDGMENT: For statistical purposes, paternity acknowledgments are included in the unmarried category.

COMPARABILITY: In order that disease classifications may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice, any system for categorizing causes of death must periodically be revised. Major revisions in the International Classification of Diseases (ICD), by which causes of death are classified, occur approximately every ten years, and each decennial revision of the ICD has produced some break in comparability of cause of death statistics. In South Carolina, the Sixth Revision of the ICD was used from 1949-1957; the Seventh Revision for 1958-1968; the Eighth 1969-1978; and the Ninth Revision went 1979-1998; and the Tenth Revision went into effect in 1999.

Prior to 1949, under the first five revisions, cause of death was selected on the basis of priority tables for multiple causes, as set forth in The Manual For Joint Causes of Death. Under the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Revisions of the International Lists, the cause selected for tabulation has been the "underlying" cause, defined as the "disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events, leading directly to death." (ICDA, Eighth Revision, 1968, Vol. 1, page xxix).

The introduction of the concept of "underlying" cause in 1949, with the Sixth Revision, resulted in a basic change in classification of death, which seriously affects the interpretation of mortality trends before and after 1949. The Seventh Revision was essentially a clarification of the Sixth Revision, but the Eighth Revision introduced some major modifications in classification lists and

coding procedures. The Ninth Revision also brought some major changes in classification and coding. However, the Tenth Revision introduced some of the most dramatic changes thus far. In order to make valid comparisons of mortality by cause for events classified by different revisions of the ICD, comparability ratios were developed. Comparability ratios are computed by the National Center for Health Statistics from the results of dual coding of certificates according to the old and the new procedures. Taking the number of deaths classified to a given cause by the Tenth Revision and dividing the result by the number of deaths classified to that cause by the Ninth Revision derived the comparability ratios used with the Tenth Revision. Provisional comparability ratios for the United States as a whole, based on the Ninth and Tenth Revisions, have been developed for a limited number of causes published by the National Center for Health Statistics. Tables are included in the Appendix portion of this report.

RATE CALCULATIONS WITH SMALL NUMBERS: There are variations in all statistics that are the result of chance. This characteristic is of particular importance in classifications with small numbers of events where small variations are proportionately large in relation to the base figure. As an example, small changes in the number of deaths or births in small population areas or in the number of deaths from uncommon causes could result in large changes in these crude rates. For this reason, rates for counties with small populations or other small bases should be used cautiously. In the Perinatal Section, 3-year rates are calculated to provide a more stable base for comparison of trends over time.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF DEATH: Only a person authorized by law, usually a physician or a coroner, can make the medical certification of death. Thus, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the acumen and ability of the doctor or coroner to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which the death certificate is completed. It is recognized that death may not result from a single morbid condition. Since 1980, South Carolina medical certifiers have been asked to provide contributing conditions adding to the underlying cause of death information. Nineteen hundred eighty-eight is the first year that multiple cause information was included in this report.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH: Cause of death statistics have, for many years, been based only on the underlying cause of death, the single disease or injury that initiated the train of events leading to death or the circumstances of the accident that produced the fatal injury. The underlying cause is selected by a computerized algorithm called the Automated Classification of Medical Entities (ACME) from the ordering of conditions reported by physicians or coroners on the death certificate. Analysis of the underlying cause of death information allows for simplified, consistent reporting of data and provides a means of evaluating the impact of public health initiatives. When more than one cause is reported on the certificate, however, the tabulation of only one cause for mortality statistics may lead to a loss of information on any condition that is an element in the death but that is not selected as the underlying cause of death. Cause-of-death statistics are usually based on the underlying cause of death, a single disease or injury circumstance that initiated the sequence of events leading to death. In this system, each death is assigned one underlying cause of death. However, death certificates provide for the inclusion of more information than the underlying cause of death alone. The immediate cause of death, the antecedent causes giving rise to the immediate cause and other significant conditions contributing to the death may also be entered by the medical certifier. These data provide a way of estimating the impact of significant co-factors contributing to a death and offer a means of utilizing information on causes, such as hypertension, asthma, bronchitis, and diabetes, that are frequently present at death but that are usually not lethal by themselves. Each death is assigned one underlying cause and up to nineteen contributing causes of death.

CLASSIFICATION AND METHODOLOGY IN DETERMINING LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT DEATH: The leading causes of infant mortality in this report are based on the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) list of 130 selected causes of infant mortality. The same methodology used by NCHS to rank the causes of infant death has also been adopted for this report. This change represents an attempt to standardize reporting of South Carolina data to the national model. The broad categories of cause of death used in determining the leading causes of infant

death have been subdivided into more specific categories. This change in methodology makes the leading causes of infant death tables in this report not comparable to similar tables in the reports of years prior to 1998.

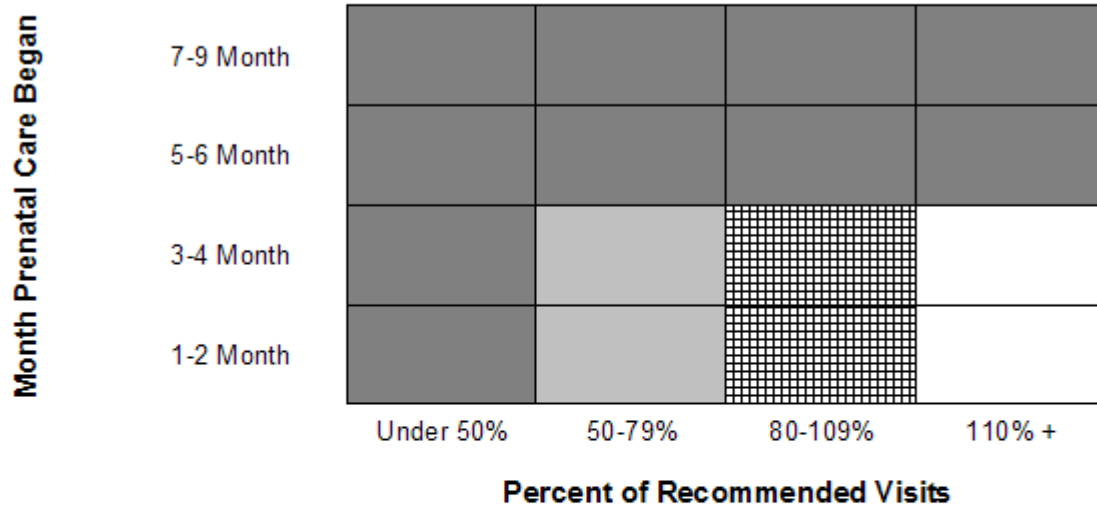
POPULATION DATA: South Carolina population estimates were available from the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) for the state as a whole and for each county by age, race, and gender. In order to provide rates for vital records data by single race category, NCHS developed a 'bridging' methodology, which regrouped the population of the Census, designated 'multiple race' categories into single race categories. The 2000 Census was the first nationwide implementation of revised standards requiring federal agencies to offer individuals the opportunity to select one or more races. NCHS population estimates by age and gender category are consistent with corresponding population data provided to the Office of Research and Statistics, South Carolina Budget and Control Board by the US Census Bureau for the state as a whole and for each county. For age groups of 15-17 and 18-19 years, it is assumed that the population within the five-year age groups of 15-19 is distributed uniformly throughout these age intervals.


KOTELCHUCK INDEX: The Kotelchuck Index, also called the Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization (APNCU) Index, uses two crucial elements obtained from birth certificate data - when prenatal care began (initiation) and the number of prenatal visits from when prenatal care began until delivery (received services). The Kotelchuck Index classifies the adequacy of initiation as follows: pregnancy months 1 and 2, months 3 and 4, months 5 and 6, and months 7 to 9, with the underlying assumption that the earlier prenatal care begins the better. To classify the adequacy of received services, the number of prenatal visits is compared to the expected number of visits for the period between when care began and the delivery date. The expected number of visits is based on the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists prenatal care standards for uncomplicated pregnancies and is adjusted for the gestational age when care began and for the gestational age at delivery.


A ratio of observed to expected visits is calculated and grouped into four categories-Inadequate (received less than 50% of expected visits), Intermediate (50%-79%), Adequate (80%-109%), and Adequate Plus (110% or more). The final Kotelchuck Index measure combines these two dimensions into a single summary score. The profiles define adequate prenatal care as a score of 80% or greater on the Kotelchuck Index, or the sum of the Adequate and Adequate Plus categories. (See the graph on the next page.)


The Kotelchuck Index does not measure the quality of prenatal care. It also depends on the accuracy of the patient or health care provider's recall of the timing of the first visit and the number of subsequent visits. The Kotelchuck Index uses recommendations for low-risk pregnancies, and may not measure the adequacy of care for high-risk women. The Kotelchuck Index is preferable to other indices because it includes a category for women who receive more than the recommended amount of care (adequate plus, or intensive utilization).


The Summary of Adequacy of Kotelchuck Index¹



 **Inadequate** - Prenatal care begun after 4th month, or less than 50% of recommended visits. Includes no prenatal care received.

 **Intermediate** - Prenatal care begun by 4th month, and 50% - 79% of recommended visits.

 **Adequate** - Prenatal care begun by 4th month, and 80% - 109% of recommended visits.

 **Adequate Plus** - Prenatal care begun by 4th month, and 110% or more of recommended visits.

¹ Adapted from Kotelchuck M., "An Evaluation of the Kessner Adequacy of Prenatal Care Index and a Proposed Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index", American Journal of Public Health, 1994, 84(9): 1414-20.

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD) 10TH REVISION

The ICD is a classification system developed collaboratively between the World Health Organization (WHO) and 10 international centers so that the medical terms reported by physicians, medical examiners, and coroners on death certificates can be grouped together for statistical purposes. In 1999 ICD-10 replaced the ICD-9, used with 1979-1998 data.

The purpose of the ICD and of WHO sponsorship is to promote international comparability in the collection, classification, processing and presentation of mortality statistics. New revisions of the ICD are implemented periodically so that the classification reflects advances in medical science.

ICD-10 affects the classification, processing, and presentation of mortality data. Some titles have changed. The total number of categories has doubled as a result of the addition or deletion of terms used to describe diseases or conditions. The transfer of certain diseases from one section to another reflects new discoveries and advances in knowledge on the nature or causes of particular diseases. The addition of separate categories identifies specific diseases or particular complications of diseases that are of growing interest. Additionally, the codes associated with each title have been converted from numeric to alphanumeric entities. The ICD rules for processing mortality data are generally similar but account for some changes observed in mortality statistics.

HOW ICD-10 COMPARES TO ICD-9

The intent of developing new revisions is to incorporate changes in medical knowledge. Compared with ICD-9, the ICD-10 has:

- expanded detail for many conditions (e.g., viral hepatitis has been expanded from ICD-9 code 070, a single 3-digit category, to ICD-10 codes B15-B19, five 3-digit categories)
- transferred conditions around the classification (e.g., hemorrhage has been moved from the circulatory chapter to the symptoms and signs chapter)
- used alphanumeric codes instead of numeric codes (e.g., code for diabetes mellitus was 250 in ICD-9 and is E10-E14 in ICD-10)
- modified coding rules (e.g., the “Old pneumonia, influenza, and maternal conditions” and “Error and accidents in medical care” coding rules have been eliminated)
- modified the tabulations lists (e.g., the US’ ICD-10 113-cause list replaces the US’ ICD-9 72-cause list)

For more information about the ICD-10:

ICD-10 Web page at: www.cdc.gov/nchs/icd/icd10.htm

National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) Web site at: www.cdc.gov/nchs/

FORMULAE

Vital statistics data provide better measures of health status when they are related to the size of the population and particularly to the age and sex components of the population. These relationships are usually expressed in terms of rates or percentages. During intercensal years, the validity of vital statistics rates depends upon the accuracy of population estimates.

For the most part, rates presented in this report are crude rates, i.e., the number of events per 1,000 total population. Crude rates are limited for purposes of making comparisons among geographic areas and for changes over time because they ignore characteristics of the population, such as age and sex. Age-adjusted rates or further analyses may be necessary in order to make valid comparisons.

Rates used in this report are calculated as follows:

Cause of Death Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of deaths from a stated cause}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 100,000
Death Rate (crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of deaths}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Divorce Rate (crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of divorces}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Fetal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births} + \text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}$	X 1,000
General Fertility Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of live births}}{\text{Population of women 15-44 years of age}}$	X 1,000
Birth Rate of Unmarried Mothers	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of unmarried mothers}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Infant Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of infant deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Live Birth Rate (Crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of live births}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Marriage Rate (Crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of marriages}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Maternal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of maternal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 10,000
Neonatal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of neonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number live births}}$	X 1,000
Postneonatal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of postneonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Perinatal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of fetal deaths} + \text{Annual number of neonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births} + \text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}$	X 1,000
Low Weight Birth Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of live births weighing less than 2500 grams}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000

Grams Weight Conversion Chart

500 grams or less	=	1 lb. 1 oz. or less
501 - 1,000 grams	=	1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
1,001 - 1,500 grams	=	2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
1,501 - 2,000 grams	=	3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
2,001 - 2,500 grams	=	4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
2,501 - 3,000 grams	=	5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
3,000 - 3,500 grams	=	6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
3,501 - 4,000 grams	=	7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
4,001 - 4,500 grams	=	8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
4,501 - 5,000 grams	=	9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
5,001 grams or more	=	11 lb. 1 oz. - or more

Symbols Used in Tables

Class or Item not applicable	...
Data not available	---
Quantity Zero in frequency tables	-
Quantity Zero in rate or percent tables	0
Rate or percent more than 0 but less than 0.5	0.0
Both frequency and population base zero in rate or percent table	-
Figures in parentheses are not included in tables	()

APPENDIX

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH

Number	Cause of death
	All causes.....
1#	Salmonella infections..... A01-A02
2#	Shigellosis and amebiasis..... A03, A06
3	Certain other intestinal infections..... A04, A07-A09
#	Tuberculosis..... A16-A19
4	Respiratory tuberculosis..... A16
5	Other tuberculosis..... A17-A19
6#	Whooping cough..... A37
7#	Scarlet fever and erysipelas..... A38, A46
8#	Meningococcal infection..... A39
9#	Septicemia..... A40-A41
10#	Syphilis..... A50-A53
11#	Acute poliomyelitis..... A80
12#	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis..... A83-A84, A85. 2
13#	Measles..... B05
14#	Viral hepatitis..... B15-B19
15#	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease..... B20-B24
16#	Malaria..... B50-B54
17	Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae A00, A05, A20-A36, A42-A44, A48-A49, A54-A79, A81-A82, A85. 0-A85. 1, A85. 8, A86-B04, B06-B09, B25-B49, B55-B99
#	Malignant neoplasms..... C00-C97
18	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx..... C00-C14
19	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus..... C15
20	Malignant neoplasm of stomach..... C16
21	Malignant neoplasms of colon, rectum and anus..... C18-C21
22	Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts..... C22
23	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas..... C25
24	Malignant neoplasm of larynx..... C32
25	Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung..... C33-C34
26	Malignant melanoma of skin..... C43
27	Malignant neoplasm of breast..... C50
28	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri..... C53
29	Malignant neoplasms of corpus uteri and uterus, part unspecified..... C54-C55
30	Malignant neoplasm of ovary..... C56
31	Malignant neoplasm of prostate..... C61
32	Malignant neoplasms of kidney and renal pelvis..... C64-C65
33	Malignant neoplasm of bladder..... C67
34	Malignant neoplasms of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system..... C70-C72
	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue..... C81-C96
35	Hodgkin's disease..... C81
36	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma..... C82-C85
37	Leukemia..... C91-C95
38	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms..... C88, C90
39	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue..... C96
40	All other and unspecified malignant neoplasms..... C17, C23-C24, C26-C31, C37-C41, C44-C49, C51-C52, C57-C60, C62-C63, C66, C68-C69, C73-C80, C97
41#	In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior..... D00-D48
42#	Anemias..... D50-D64
43#	Diabetes mellitus..... E10-E14
#	Nutritional deficiencies..... E40-E64
44	Malnutrition..... E40-E46
45	Other nutritional deficiencies..... E50-E64
46#	Meningitis..... G00, G03
47#	Parkinson's disease..... G20-G21
48#	Alzheimer's disease..... G30
#	Major cardiovascular diseases..... I00-I78
	Diseases of heart..... I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51
49	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases..... I00-I09
50	Hypertensive heart disease..... I11

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH-Con.

Number	Cause of death
51	Hypertensive heart and renal disease..... I13
	Ischemic heart diseases..... I20-I25
52	Acute myocardial infarction..... I21-I22
53	Other acute ischemic heart diseases..... I24
	Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease..... I20, I25
54	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described..... I25. 0
55	All other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease..... I20, I25. 1-I25. 9
	Other heart diseases..... I26-I51
56	Acute and subacute endocarditis..... I33
57	Diseases of pericardium and acute myocarditis..... I30-I31, I40
58	Heart failure..... I50
59	All other forms of heart disease..... I26-I28, I34-I38, I42-I49, I51
60#	Essential (primary) hypertension and hypertensive renal disease..... I10, I12
61#	Cerebrovascular diseases..... I60-I69
62#	Atherosclerosis..... I70
	Other diseases of circulatory system..... I71-I78
63#	Aortic aneurysm and dissection..... I71
64	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries..... I72-I78
65	Other disorders of circulatory system..... I80-I99
#	Influenza and pneumonia..... J10-J18
66	Influenza..... J10-J11
67	Pneumonia..... J12-J18
	Other acute lower respiratory infections..... J20-J22
68#	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis..... J20-J21
69	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection..... J22
#	Chronic lower respiratory diseases..... J40-J47
70	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified..... J40-J42
71	Emphysema..... J43
72	Asthma..... J45-J46
73	Other chronic lower respiratory diseases..... J44, J47
74#	Pneumoconioses and chemical effects..... J60-J66, J68
75#	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids..... J69
76	Other diseases of respiratory system..... J00-J06, J30-J39, J67, J70-J98
77#	Peptic ulcer..... K25-K28
78#	Diseases of appendix..... K35-K38
79#	Hernia..... K40-K46
#	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis..... K70, K73-K74
80	Alcoholic liver disease..... K70
81	Other chronic liver disease and cirrhosis..... K73-K74
82#	Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder..... K80-K82
#	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis..... N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27
83	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic and nephrotic syndrome..... N00-N01, N04
84	Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephritis not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis unspecified..... N02-N03, N05-N07, N26
85	Renal failure..... N17-N19
86	Other disorders of kidney..... N25, N27
87#	Infections of kidney..... N10-N12, N13. 6, N15. 1
88#	Hyperplasia of prostate..... N40
89#	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs..... N70-N76
#	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium..... 000-099
90	Pregnancy with abortive outcome..... 000-007
91	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium..... 010-099
92#	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period..... P00-P96
93#	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities..... Q00-Q99
94	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified..... R00-R99
95	All other diseases (Residual)..... D65-E07, E15-E34, E65-F99, G04-G12, G23-G25, G31-H93, K00-K22, K29-K31, K50-K66, K71-K72, K75-K76, K83-M99, N13. 0-N13. 5, N13. 7-N13. 9, N14, N15. 0, N15. 8-N15. 9, N20-N23, N28-N39, N41-N64, N80-N98
#	Accidents..... V01-X59, Y85-Y86
	Transport accidents..... V01-V99, Y85
96	Motor vehicle accidents..... V02-V04, V09. 0, V09. 2, V12-V14, V19. 0-V19. 2, V19. 4-V19. 6, V20-V79, V80. 3-V80. 5, V81. 0-V81. 1, V82. 0-V82. 1, V83-V86, V87. 0-V87. 8, V88. 0-V88. 8, V89. 0, V89. 2

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH-Con.

Number	Cause of death
97	Other land transport accidents..... V01, V05- V06, V09. 1, V09. 3- V09. 9, V10- V11, V15- V18, V19. 3, V19. 8- V19. 9, V80. 0- V80. 2, V80. 6- V80. 9, V81. 2- V81. 9, V82. 2- V82. 9, V87. 9, V88. 9, V89. 1, V89. 3, V89. 9
98	Water, air and space, and other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae V90- V99, Y85
	Nontransport accidents..... W00- X59, Y86
99	Falls..... W00- W19
100	Accidental discharge of firearms..... W32- W34
101	Accidental drowning and submersion..... W65- W74
102	Accidental exposure to smoke, fire and flames..... X00- X09
103	Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances..... X40- X49
104	Other and unspecified nontransport accidents and their sequelae W20- W31, W35- W64, W75- W99, X10- X39, X50- X59, Y86
#	Intentional self-harm (suicide)..... X60- X84, Y87. 0
105	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by discharge of firearms..... X72- X74
106	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae X60- X71, X75- X84, Y87. 0
#	Assault (homicide)..... X85- Y09, Y87. 1
107	Assault (homicide) by discharge of firearms..... X93- X95
108	Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae.... X85- X92, X96- Y09, Y87. 1
109#	Legal intervention..... Y35, Y89. 0
	Events of undetermined intent..... Y10- Y34, Y87. 2, Y89. 9
110	Discharge of firearms, undetermined intent..... Y22- Y24
111	Other and unspecified events of undetermined intent and their sequelae Y10- Y21, Y25- Y34, Y87. 2, Y89. 9
112#	Operations of war and their sequelae..... Y36, Y89. 1
113#	Complications of medical and surgical care..... Y40- Y84, Y88

**STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH**

139 -

BIRTH NUMBER

CHILD	1. CHILD'S NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		2. TIME OF BIRTH (24HR)	3. SEX	4. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)
	5. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)		6. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH		7. COUNTY OF BIRTH
MOTHER	8a. MOTHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)			8b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)	
	8c. MOTHER'S NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)			8d. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)	
	9a. RESIDENCE OF MOTHER - STATE	9b. COUNTY	9c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		
	9d. STREET AND NUMBER	9e. APT. NO.	9f. ZIP CODE	9g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
FATHER	10a. FATHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		10b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)	10c. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)	
CERTIFIER	11. CERTIFIER'S NAME TITLE: <input type="checkbox"/> MD <input type="checkbox"/> DO <input type="checkbox"/> HOSPITAL ADMIN. <input type="checkbox"/> CNM/CM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER MIDWIFE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____		12. DATE CERTIFIED MM / DD / YYYY	13. DATE FILED BY REGISTRAR MM / DD / YYYY	
INFORMATION FOR ADMINISTRATIVE USE					
MOTHER	14. MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS <input type="checkbox"/> Same as residence, or: State: _____ Street & Number: _____		City, Town, or Location: _____ Apartment No.: _____		Zip Code: _____
	15. MOTHER MARRIED? (At birth, conception, or any time between) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF NO, HAS PATERNITY ACKNOWLEDGMENT BEEN SIGNED IN THE HOSPITAL? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		16. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER REQUESTED FOR CHILD? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		17. FACILITY ID. (NPI)
	18. MOTHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: _____		19. FATHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: _____		
INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH PURPOSES ONLY					
MOTHER	20. MOTHER'S EDUCATION (Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th - 12th grade, no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		21. MOTHER OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Check the box that best describes whether the mother is Spanish/Hispanic/Latina. Check the "No" box if mother is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina) <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latina (Specify) _____		22. MOTHER'S RACE (Check one or more races to indicate what the mother considers herself to be) <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____
FATHER	23. FATHER'S EDUCATION (Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th - 12th grade, no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		24. FATHER OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Check the box that best describes whether the father is Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Check the "No" box if father is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino) <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino (Specify) _____		25. FATHER'S RACE (Check one or more races to indicate what the father considers himself to be) <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____
	26. PLACE WHERE BIRTH OCCURRED (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital <input type="checkbox"/> Freestanding birthing center <input type="checkbox"/> Home birth: Planned to deliver at home? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic/Doctor's office <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		27. ATTENDANT'S NAME, TITLE, AND NPI NAME _____ NPI _____ TITLE: <input type="checkbox"/> MD <input type="checkbox"/> DO <input type="checkbox"/> CNM/CM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER MIDWIFE <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		28. MOTHER TRANSFERRED FOR MATERNAL MEDICAL OR FETAL INDICATIONS FOR DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF YES, ENTER NAME OF FACILITY MOTHER TRANSFERRED FROM: _____

STATE OFFICE USE ONLY

MOTHER	29a. DATE OF FIRST PRENATAL CARE VISIT ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY <input type="checkbox"/> No Prenatal Care		29b. DATE OF LAST PRENATAL CARE VISIT ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY		30. TOTAL NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS FOR THIS PREGNANCY _____ (If none, enter "0".)		
	31. MOTHER'S HEIGHT _____ (feet/inches)		32. MOTHER'S PREPREGNANCY WEIGHT _____ (pounds)		33. MOTHER'S WEIGHT AT DELIVERY _____ (pounds)		
	34. DID MOTHER GET WIC FOOD FOR HERSELF DURING THIS PREGNANCY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		35. NUMBER OF PREVIOUS LIVE BIRTHS (Do not include this child) _____		36. NUMBER OF OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOMES (Spontaneous or induced losses or ectopic pregnancies) Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		
	35a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		35b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		37. CIGARETTE SMOKING BEFORE AND DURING PREGNANCY For each time period, enter either the number of cigarettes or the number of packs of cigarettes smoked. IF NONE, ENTER "0". Average number of cigarettes or packs of cigarettes smoked per day. Number of cigarettes Number of packs Three months before pregnancy _____ OR _____ First three months of pregnancy _____ OR _____ Second three months of pregnancy _____ OR _____ Last three months of pregnancy _____ OR _____		
35c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH ____/____/____ MM YYYY		36a. DATE OF LAST OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOME ____/____/____ MM YYYY		39. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY		40. MOTHER'S MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER	
MEDICAL AND HEALTH INFORMATION	41. RISK FACTORS IN THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Diagnosis prior to this pregnancy) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (Diagnosis in this pregnancy) Hypertension <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Chronic) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (PIH, preeclampsia, eclampsia) <input type="checkbox"/> Previous preterm birth <input type="checkbox"/> Other previous poor pregnancy outcome (Includes perinatal death, small-for-gestational age/intrauterine growth restricted birth) <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal bleeding during this pregnancy prior to the onset of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy resulted from infertility treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Mother had a previous cesarean delivery If yes, how many _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		44. ONSET OF LABOR (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Premature Rupture of the Membranes (prolonged, ≥12 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> Precipitous Labor (<3 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> Prolonged Labor (≥ 20 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		46. METHOD OF DELIVERY A. Was delivery with forceps attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No B. Was delivery with vacuum extraction attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No C. Fetal presentation at birth <input type="checkbox"/> Cephalic <input type="checkbox"/> Breech <input type="checkbox"/> Other D. Final route and method of delivery (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Spontaneous <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Forceps <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Vacuum <input type="checkbox"/> Cesarean If Cesarean, was a trial of labor attempted? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
	42. INFECTIONS PRESENT AND/OR TREATED DURING THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Gonorrhea <input type="checkbox"/> Syphilis <input type="checkbox"/> Herpes Simplex Virus (HSV) <input type="checkbox"/> Chlamydia <input type="checkbox"/> Hepatitis B <input type="checkbox"/> Hepatitis C <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		45. CHARACTERISTICS OF LABOR AND DELIVERY (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Induction of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Augmentation of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Non-vertex presentation <input type="checkbox"/> Steroids (glucocorticoids) for fetal lung maturation received by the mother prior to delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Antibiotics received by the mother during labor <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical chorioamnionitis diagnosed during labor or maternal temperature ≥ 38°C (100.4°F) <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate/heavy meconium staining of the amniotic fluid <input type="checkbox"/> Fetal intolerance of labor such that one or more of the following actions was taken: in-utero resuscitative measures, further fetal assessment, or operative delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Epidural or spinal anesthesia during labor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		47. MATERNAL MORBIDITY (Check all that apply) (Complications associated with labor and delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> Maternal transfusion <input type="checkbox"/> Third or fourth degree perineal laceration <input type="checkbox"/> Ruptured uterus <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned hysterectomy <input type="checkbox"/> Admission to intensive care unit <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned operating room procedure following delivery <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		
	43. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Cervical cerclage <input type="checkbox"/> Tocolysis External cephalic version: <input type="checkbox"/> Successful <input type="checkbox"/> Failed <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		NEWBORN INFORMATION				
	48. NEWBORN MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER:		54. ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF THE NEWBORN (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted ventilation required immediately following delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted ventilation required for more than six hours <input type="checkbox"/> NICU admission <input type="checkbox"/> Newborn given surfactant replacement therapy <input type="checkbox"/> Antibiotics received by the newborn for suspected neonatal sepsis <input type="checkbox"/> Seizure or serious neurologic dysfunction <input type="checkbox"/> Significant birth injury (skeletal fracture(s), peripheral nerve injury, and/or soft tissue/solid organ hemorrhage which requires intervention) <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		55. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF THE NEWBORN (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Anencephaly <input type="checkbox"/> Meningocele/Spina bifida <input type="checkbox"/> Cyanotic congenital heart disease <input type="checkbox"/> Congenital diaphragmatic hernia <input type="checkbox"/> Omphalocele <input type="checkbox"/> Gastroschisis <input type="checkbox"/> Limb reduction defect (excluding congenital amputation and dwarfing syndromes) <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Lip with or without Cleft Palate <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Palate alone <input type="checkbox"/> Down Syndrome <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Suspected chromosomal disorder <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Hypospadias <input type="checkbox"/> None of the anomalies listed above		
49. BIRTHWEIGHT (grams preferred, specify unit) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> grams <input type="checkbox"/> lb/oz		56. WAS INFANT TRANSFERRED WITHIN 24 HOURS OF DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF YES, NAME OF FACILITY INFANT TRANSFERRED TO: _____		57. IS INFANT LIVING AT TIME OF REPORT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Infant transferred, status unknown		58. IS INFANT BEING BREASTFED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
50. OBSTETRIC ESTIMATE OF GESTATION: _____(completed weeks)		59. WHAT PROPHYLACTIC USED IN EYES? (Specify)		TIME USED (24-hour clock)			
51. APGAR SCORE: Score at 5 minutes: _____ If 5 minute score is less than 6, Score at 10 minutes: _____							
52. PLURALITY - Single, Twin, Triplet, etc. (Specify) _____							
53. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH - Born First, Second, Third, etc. (Specify) _____							

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

NAME OF DECEDENT
For use by physician or institution

1. DECEDENT'S LEGAL NAME (Include AKAs, if any) (First, Middle, Last)			2. SEX		3. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	
4a. AGE-Last Birthday (Years)		4b. UNDER 1 YEAR Months Days	4c. UNDER 1 DAY Hours Minutes		5. DATE OF BIRTH (MM/DD/YYYY)	
6. BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country)			7a. RESIDENCE-STATE		7b. COUNTY	
7c. CITY OR TOWN			7d. STREET AND NUMBER		7e. APT. NO.	
7f. ZIP CODE			7g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
8. EVER IN US ARMED FORCES? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		9. MARITAL STATUS AT TIME OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Married, but separated <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Never Married <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		10. SURVIVING SPOUSE'S NAME (If wife, give name prior to first marriage)		
11. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)			12. MOTHER'S NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE (First, Middle, Last)			
13a. INFORMANT'S NAME		13b. RELATIONSHIP TO DECEDENT		13c. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number, City, State, Zip Code)		
14. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one: see instructions)						
IF DEATH OCCURRED IN A HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Inpatient <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Room/Outpatient <input type="checkbox"/> Dead on Arrival			IF DEATH OCCURRED SOMEWHERE OTHER THAN A HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home/Long term care facility <input type="checkbox"/> Decedent's home <input type="checkbox"/> Hospice facility <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			
15. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)			16. CITY OR TOWN, STATE AND ZIP CODE		17. COUNTY OF DEATH	
18. METHOD OF DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Donation <input type="checkbox"/> Entombment <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from state <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		19. PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, other place)				
20. LOCATION-CITY, TOWN, AND STATE			21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FUNERAL FACILITY			
22. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE OR OTHER AGENT			23. LICENSE NUMBER (Of Licensee)			
23a. EMBALMER (Signature)		23b. EMBALMER LICENSE NUMBER		23c. LICENSE NUMBER (Of Facility)		
ITEMS 24-28 MUST BE COMPLETED BY PERSON WHO PRONOUNCES OR CERTIFIES DEATH			24. DATE PRONOUNCED DEAD (MM/DD/YYYY)		25. TIME PRONOUNCED DEAD	
26. SIGNATURE OF PERSON PRONOUNCING DEATH (Only when applicable)			27. LICENSE NUMBER		28. DATE SIGNED (MM/DD/YYYY)	
29. ACTUAL OR PRESUMED DATE OF DEATH (Spell Month)		30. ACTUAL OR PRESUMED TIME OF DEATH		31. WAS CORONER OR MEDICAL EXAMINER CONTACTED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
32. PART I. Enter the <u>chain of events</u> -diseases, injuries, or complications-that directly caused the death. DO NOT enter terminal events such as cardiac arrest, respiratory arrest, or ventricular fibrillation without showing the etiology. DO NOT ABBREVIATE. Enter only one cause on a line. Add additional lines if necessary. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) → a. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): _____ Sequentially list conditions, if any, leading to the cause listed on line a. Enter the UNDERLYING CAUSE (disease or injury that initiated the events resulting in death) LAST b. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): _____ c. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): _____ d. _____						
PART II. Enter other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in PART I.				33. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
35. DID TOBACCO USE CONTRIBUTE TO DEATH? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Probably <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				36. IF FEMALE: <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant within past year <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnant at time of death <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant, but pregnant within 42 days of death <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant, but pregnant 43 days to one year before death <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown if pregnant within the past year		
37. MANNER OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Natural <input type="checkbox"/> Homicide <input type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Pending investigation <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input type="checkbox"/> Could not be determined						
38. DATE OF INJURY (Spell Month)		39. TIME OF INJURY	40. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., Decedent's home, construction site, restaurant, wooded area)		41. INJURY AT WORK? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
42. LOCATION OF INJURY: State: _____ City or Town: _____ County: _____			Street & Numbers: _____ Apartment Number: _____ Zip Code: _____			
43. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED:			44. IF TRANSPORTATION INJURY, SPECIFY: <input type="checkbox"/> Driver/Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Pedestrian <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			
45. CERTIFIER (Check only one) <input type="checkbox"/> Certifying physician-To the best of my knowledge, death occurred due to the cause(s) and manner stated. <input type="checkbox"/> Pronouncing and Certifying physician-To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated. <input type="checkbox"/> Coroner/Medical Examiner-On the basis of examination and /or investigation, in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated. Signature of certifier: _____						
46. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE OF PERSON COMPLETING CAUSE OF DEATH (Item 32)				46a. NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER		
47. TITLE OF CERTIFIER		48. LICENSE NUMBER	49. DATE CERTIFIED (MM/DD/YYYY)	50. FOR REGISTRAR ONLY-DATE FILED (MM/DD/YYYY)		
51. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION-Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of death. <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th-12th grade; no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		52. DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?-Check the box that best describes whether the decedent is Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina. Check the "No" box if decedent is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina. <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina (Specify) _____		53. DECEDENT'S RACE-(Check one or more races to indicate what the decedent considered himself or herself to be) <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		
54. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Indicate type of work done during most of working life. DO NOT USE THE TERM "RETIRED.")						
55. KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY						

BRTP NO.



REPORT OF INDUCED TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY

STATE FILE NUMBER

1. FACILITY NAME (if not clinic or hospital, give address)		2. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION		3. COUNTY OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION	
4. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY		5. MARRIED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		6. DATE OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION (Month, Day, Year)	
7a. RESIDENCE-STATE	7b. COUNTY	7c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION		7d. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	7e. ZIP CODE
8. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latina Specify: _____		9. RACE <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		10. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) <input type="checkbox"/> 8 th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9 th -12 th grade, no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree, (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree, (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree, (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate or professional degree (e.g., PhD, EdD)	
11. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)		14. PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES (Complete each section)			
12. DATE OF CONCEPTION (Month, Day, Year)		LIVE BIRTHS		OTHER TERMINATIONS	
13. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION (Weeks)		14a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	14b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	14c. Spontaneous Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	14d. Induced (Do not include this termination) Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None
15. TERMINATION PROCEDURES					
15a. PROCEDURE THAT TERMINATED PREGNANCY (Check only one)		TYPE OF TERMINATION PROCEDURES		15b. ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES USED FOR THIS TERMINATION, IF ANY (Check all that apply)	
1		Suction Curettage		1	
2		Sharp Curettage		2	
3		Dilation and Evacuation (D & E)		3	
4		Intra-Uterine Saline Instillation		4	
5		Intra-Uterine Prostaglandin Instillation		5	
6		Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy		6	
7		Medical (Nonsurgical), Specify Medication(s) _____		7	
8		Other (Specify) _____		8	
		None		0	
16-17. CONSENT REQUIREMENTS (Pursuant to Chapter 41, Title 44, of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1976, as amended)					
16a. WAS INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM THE PATIENT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		16c. IF PATIENT HAS BEEN COURT ADJUDGED MENTALLY INCOMPETENT, INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM: (check one)			
16b. IF NO, INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINED DUE TO: (check one)		1			
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Emergency		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse			
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Incest		2 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent			
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Not Capable/Mentally Incompetent		3 <input type="checkbox"/> Legal Guardian			
4 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		4 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above			
17a. IF PATIENT IS UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE, ADDITIONAL INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM: (check one)		17b. IF PATIENT IS UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINED, CHECK REASON BELOW: (check one)			
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Emancipated Minor			
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Legal Guardian		2 <input type="checkbox"/> Court Order			
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandparent		3 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Emergency			
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Person in Loco Parentis		4 <input type="checkbox"/> Incest			
5 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		5 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above			
18. DATE REPORT COMPLETED (Month, Day, Year)		FOR STATE OFFICE USE ONLY 19. DATE REPORT RECEIVED			

ITEM 16 MUST → BE COMPLETED FOR EACH PATIENT, REGARDLESS OF AGE.

ITEM 17 MUST → BE COMPLETED FOR EACH PATIENT UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE.

**STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
REPORT OF FETAL DEATH**

STATE FILE NUMBER

1. NAME (optional at the discretion of the parents)	2. TIME OF DELIVERY (24hr)	3. SEX (M/F/Unk)	4. DATE OF DELIVERY (Mo/Day/Yr)
5a. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY	7. PLACE WHERE DELIVERY OCCURRED (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital <input type="checkbox"/> Freestanding birthing center <input type="checkbox"/> Home Delivery: Planned to deliver at home? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic/Doctor's office <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		8. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)
5b. ZIP CODE OF DELIVERY			9. FACILITY ID. (NPI)
6. COUNTY OF DELIVERY			
MOTHER	10a. MOTHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		10b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)
	10c. MOTHER'S NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		10d. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)
	11a. RESIDENCE OF MOTHER - STATE	11b. COUNTY	11c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION
	11d. STREET AND NUMBER	11e. APT/LOT NO.	11f. ZIP CODE
			11g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
FATHER	12a. FATHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)	12b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)	12c. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)
DISPOSITION	13. METHOD OF DISPOSITION: <input type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital Disposition <input type="checkbox"/> Donation <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from State <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		
ATTENDANT AND REGISTRATION INFORMATION	14. ATTENDANT'S NAME, TITLE, AND NPI Name: _____ NPI: _____ Title: <input type="checkbox"/> MD <input type="checkbox"/> DO <input type="checkbox"/> CNM/CM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER MIDWIFE OTHER (Specify) _____	15. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT Name: _____ Title: _____	16. DATE REPORT COMPLETED ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY
			17. DATE FILED ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY
18. CAUSE/CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO FETAL DEATH			
CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH	<p>18a. INITIATING CAUSE/CONDITION (AMONG THE CHOICES BELOW, PLEASE SELECT THE <u>ONE</u> WHICH MOST LIKELY BEGAN THE SEQUENCE OF EVENTS RESULTING IN THE DEATH OF THE FETUS)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Pending Maternal Conditions/Diseases (Specify) _____ _____ Complications of Placenta, Cord, or Membranes <input type="checkbox"/> Rupture of membranes prior to onset of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Placental insufficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Prolapsed cord <input type="checkbox"/> Chorioamnionitis <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ Other Obstetrical or Pregnancy Complications (Specify) _____ _____ Fetal Anomaly (Specify) _____ _____ Fetal Injury (Specify) _____ Fetal Infection (Specify) _____ Other Fetal Conditions/Disorders (Specify) _____ _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
	<p>18b. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CAUSES OR CONDITIONS (SELECT OR SPECIFY ALL OTHER CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH IN ITEM 18b)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Pending Maternal Conditions/Diseases (Specify) _____ _____ Complications of Placenta, Cord, or Membranes <input type="checkbox"/> Rupture of membranes prior to onset of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Placental insufficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Prolapsed cord <input type="checkbox"/> Chorioamnionitis <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ Other Obstetrical or Pregnancy Complications (Specify) _____ _____ Fetal Anomaly (Specify) _____ _____ Fetal Injury (Specify) _____ Fetal Infection (Specify) _____ Other Fetal Conditions/Disorders (Specify) _____ _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
	18c. WEIGHT OF FETUS (grams preferred, specify unit) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> grams <input type="checkbox"/> lb/oz	18e. ESTIMATED TIME OF FETAL DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Dead at time of first assessment, no labor ongoing <input type="checkbox"/> Dead at time of first assessment, labor ongoing <input type="checkbox"/> Died during labor, after first assessment <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown time of fetal death	18f. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Planned
B RTP NO.	18d. OBSTETRIC ESTIMATE OF GESTATION AT DELIVERY _____ (completed weeks)		18g. WAS A HISTOLOGICAL PLACENTAL EXAMINATION PERFORMED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Planned
			18h. WERE AUTOPSY OR HISTOLOGICAL PLACENTAL EXAMINATION RESULTS USED IN DETERMINING THE CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

MOTHER'S MEDICAL RECORD NO.

MOTHER	19. MOTHER'S EDUCATION (Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th - 12th grade, no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		20. MOTHER OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Check the box that best describes whether the mother is Spanish/Hispanic/Latina. Check the "No" box if mother is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina) <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latina (Specify) _____		21. MOTHER'S RACE (Check one or more races to indicate what the mother considers herself to be) <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____																							
	22. MOTHER MARRIED? (At birth, conception, or any time between) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		23. DATE OF FIRST PRENATAL CARE VISIT ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> No Prenatal Care MM DD YYYY		23a. DATE OF LAST PRENATAL CARE VISIT ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY		24. TOTAL NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS FOR THIS PREGNANCY _____ (If none, enter "0".)																					
	25. MOTHER'S HEIGHT _____ (feet/inches)		26. MOTHER'S PREPREGNANCY WEIGHT _____ (pounds)		27. MOTHER'S WEIGHT AT DELIVERY _____ (pounds)		28. DID MOTHER GET WIC FOOD FOR HERSELF DURING THIS PREGNANCY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No																					
	29. NUMBER OF PREVIOUS LIVE BIRTHS		30. NUMBER OF OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOMES (Spontaneous or induced losses or ectopic pregnancies)		31. CIGARETTE SMOKING BEFORE AND DURING PREGNANCY For each time period, enter either the number of cigarettes or the number of packs of cigarettes smoked. IF NONE, ENTER "0". Average number of cigarettes or packs of cigarettes smoked per day. <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;"># cigarettes</td> <td style="text-align:center;">OR</td> <td style="text-align:center;"># of packs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Three months before pregnancy</td> <td style="text-align:center;">_____</td> <td style="text-align:center;">OR</td> <td style="text-align:center;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First three months of pregnancy</td> <td style="text-align:center;">_____</td> <td style="text-align:center;">OR</td> <td style="text-align:center;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Second three months of pregnancy</td> <td style="text-align:center;">_____</td> <td style="text-align:center;">OR</td> <td style="text-align:center;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Third trimester of pregnancy</td> <td style="text-align:center;">_____</td> <td style="text-align:center;">OR</td> <td style="text-align:center;">_____</td> </tr> </table>					# cigarettes	OR	# of packs	Three months before pregnancy	_____	OR	_____	First three months of pregnancy	_____	OR	_____	Second three months of pregnancy	_____	OR	_____	Third trimester of pregnancy	_____	OR	_____
		# cigarettes	OR	# of packs																								
	Three months before pregnancy	_____	OR	_____																								
	First three months of pregnancy	_____	OR	_____																								
	Second three months of pregnancy	_____	OR	_____																								
	Third trimester of pregnancy	_____	OR	_____																								
	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">29a. Now Living</td> <td style="width:50%;">29b. Now Dead</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Number _____</td> <td>Number _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> None</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> None</td> </tr> </table>		29a. Now Living	29b. Now Dead	Number _____	Number _____	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	30a. Other Outcomes Number (Do not include this fetus) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None																			
29a. Now Living	29b. Now Dead																											
Number _____	Number _____																											
<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None																											
29c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH ____/____/____ MM YYYY		30b. DATE OF LAST OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOME ____/____/____ MM YYYY		32. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY		33. PLURALITY - Single, Twin, Triplet, etc. (Specify) _____		34. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH - Born First, Second, Third, etc. (Specify) _____																				
35. MOTHER TRANSFERRED FOR MATERNAL MEDICAL OR FETAL INDICATIONS FOR DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, enter name or facility mother transferred from: _____																												
MEDICAL AND HEALTH INFORMATION	36. RISK FACTORS IN THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Diagnosis prior to this pregnancy) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (Diagnosis in this pregnancy) Hypertension <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Chronic) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (PIH, preeclampsia) <input type="checkbox"/> Eclampsia <input type="checkbox"/> Previous preterm birth <input type="checkbox"/> Other previous poor pregnancy outcome (Includes perinatal death, small-for-gestational age/intrauterine growth restricted birth) <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy resulted from infertility treatment - If yes, check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> Fertility-enhancing drugs, Artificial insemination or Intrauterine insemination <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted reproductive technology (e.g., in vitro fertilization (IVF), gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT)) <input type="checkbox"/> Mother had a previous cesarean delivery If yes, how many _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above					37. INFECTIONS PRESENT AND/OR TREATED DURING THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Gonorrhea <input type="checkbox"/> Syphilis <input type="checkbox"/> Chlamydia <input type="checkbox"/> Listeria <input type="checkbox"/> Group B Streptococcus <input type="checkbox"/> Cytomegalovirus <input type="checkbox"/> Parvovirus <input type="checkbox"/> Toxoplasmosis <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above																						
	38. METHOD OF DELIVERY A. Was delivery with forceps attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No B. Was delivery with vacuum extraction attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No C. Fetal presentation at delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Cephalic <input type="checkbox"/> Breech <input type="checkbox"/> Other D. Final route and method of delivery (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Spontaneous <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Forceps <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Vacuum <input type="checkbox"/> Cesarean If Cesarean, was a trial of labor attempted? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No E. Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		39. MATERNAL MORBIDITY (Check all that apply) (Complications associated with labor and delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> Maternal transfusion <input type="checkbox"/> Third or fourth degree perineal laceration <input type="checkbox"/> Ruptured uterus <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned hysterectomy <input type="checkbox"/> Admission to intensive care unit <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned operating room procedure following delivery <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above			40. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF THE FETUS (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Anencephaly <input type="checkbox"/> Meningomyelocele/Spina bifida <input type="checkbox"/> Cyanotic congenital heart disease <input type="checkbox"/> Congenital diaphragmatic hernia <input type="checkbox"/> Omphalocele <input type="checkbox"/> Gastroschisis <input type="checkbox"/> Limb reduction defect (excluding congenital amputation and dwarfing syndromes) <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Lip with or without Cleft Palate <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Palate alone <input type="checkbox"/> Down Syndrome <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Suspected chromosomal disorder <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Hypospadias <input type="checkbox"/> None of the anomalies listed above																						

MOTHER'S MEDICAL RECORD NO.
